

TAP-9900 (529)

TAP-9900 (563)

City of Camdenton  
437 W US Highway 54  
Camdenton, Missouri 65020  
(573) 346-3600

# **REQUEST FOR BID**

BID OF

Bidder Name \_\_\_\_\_

Bidder Address \_\_\_\_\_

---

FOR  
CONSTRUCTING OR IMPROVING

**US-54 SIDEWALK PROJECT**

**US-54, from Cecil St. to Route 7  
Camdenton, Camden County, Missouri**

**INVITATION TO BID  
FOR  
US-54 SIDEWALK PROJECT  
TAP-9900(529) & TAP-9900(563)  
FOR THE CITY OF CAMDENTON, MO**

Sealed bids will be received at the office of the City Clerk, City Hall, City of Camdenton, Missouri until 10:00 AM local time on July 26, 2016, for the US-54 Sidewalk Project, Camdenton, Missouri, after which they will publically be opened and read aloud.

The envelope containing the Bid must be sealed and addressed to the office of the City Clerk and clearly designated as **“US-54 SIDEWALK PROJECT”**.

The work will consist of construction of new sidewalk along US-54 from Cecil St. to Route 7. This includes numerous paved approaches, side street construction, curb ramps, grading, pedestrian signals, signing, and pavement marking.

Plans and specifications are now on file at [http://www.camdentoncity.com/i\\_want\\_to/review\\_open\\_bids\\_contracts.php](http://www.camdentoncity.com/i_want_to/review_open_bids_contracts.php). Plans and specifications can be downloaded from this site.

Bids must be submitted on the Proposal Form provided with the specifications and be accompanied by the Bidder's certified check or bid bond in the amount of five (5) percent of the bid. A performance bond will be required of the successful bidder. No bid may be withdrawn for a period of 90 days.

The Owner reserves the right to reject any and all bids. The project will be awarded to the lowest, responsive, responsible bidder.

Attention of bidders is called to the prevailing hourly rate of wages in the locality for each type of worker needed to execute the contract and also the general prevailing rate for legal holiday and overtime work, all as determined by the Division of Labor Standards. Section 290.250 RSMo.

The DBE goal for this project is 11%, total for both phases of the total federal project price.

Successful bidder shall comply with the provisions of Section 285.525 through 285.550 RSMo. Contract award is contingent on bidder providing an acceptable notarized affidavit stating that bidder is enrolled in, and participates in, a federal work authorization program with respect to the employees working in connection with the contracted service and further stating that the bidder does not knowingly employ any person who is an unauthorized alien in connection the contracted services.

Bidder shall submit completed Contractor Questionnaire and/or Contractor Prequalification Questionnaire with attachments not later than seven (7) days prior to the date and hour of the bid opening. See Secs 101-103 of the Standard Specifications, and Rule 7 CSR 10-15.900, "Prequalifications to Bid of Certain Contractors". Questionnaire and Contact information are provided on MoDOT's website.

Successful bidder shall comply with the provisions of Section 292.675 RSMo. Contract award is contingent on bidder providing an acceptable notarized affidavit stating that bidder and all subcontractors doing work in connection with the contracted services has provided its on-site employees with a ten (10) hour course in construction safety and health approved by the Occupational

Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) or a similar program approved by the Missouri Department of Labor and Industrial Relations.

City of Camdenton, Missouri  
A Municipal Corporation



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### Notice to Contractors

Proposed Work.....	(1)
Compliance With Contract Provisions.....	(2)
Period of Performance .....	(3)
Liquidated Damages .....	(4)
Bid Guaranty.....	(5)
Certifications for Federal Jobs .....	(6)
Antidiscrimination .....	(7)
Federal and State Inspection .....	(8)
Prevailing Wage.....	(9)
Worker Eligibility Requirements .....	(10)
OSHA Training Requirements.....	(11)
Buy America Requirements .....	(12)
Addendum Acknowledgement.....	(13)
Signature and Identity of Bidder .....	(14)
Trainees.....	(15)
Subcontractor Disclosure .....	(16)
Project Award .....	(17)
Materials Inspections.....	(18)
Prime Contractor Requirements.....	(19)
Tax Exempt Status .....	(20)

### Itemized Bid Sheets

#### Bid Bond

DBE Identification Submittal ([Fig. 136.9.9](#))

DBE Provisions ([Fig. 136.9.8](#))

#### Job Special Provisions

Form FHWA 1273 ([Fig. 136.9.7](#))

#### Federal Aid Provisions

Applicable State Wage Rates

Applicable Federal Wage Rates

Applicable Environmental and Cultural Permits and Clearances

ADA Checklist ([Fig. 136.9.4](#))

## NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

Sealed bids, addressed to the City of Camdenton, 437 W. US Highway 54, Camdenton, Missouri, 65020 for the proposed work will be received by the City of Camdenton until 10 AM (prevailing local time) on July 26, 2016, at the office of the City of Camdenton, 437 W. US Highway 54, Camdenton, Missouri, 65020, and at that time will be publicly opened. Bids should be delivered to: City of Camdenton, 437 W. US Highway 54, Camdenton, Missouri, 65020.

(1) **PROPOSED WORK:** The proposed work, hereinafter called the work, includes:

Construction of new sidewalk along US-54 from Cecil St. to Route 7. This includes numerous paved approaches, side street construction, curb ramps, grading, pedestrian signals, signing, and pavement marking.

(2) **COMPLIANCE WITH CONTRACT PROVISIONS:** The bidder, having examined and being familiar with the local conditions affecting the work, and with the contract, contract documents, including the Missouri Highways and Transportation Commission's "Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction, 2011," and "Missouri Standard Plans for Highway Construction, 2009", their revisions, and the request for bid, including appendices, the special provisions and plans, hereby proposes to furnish all labor, materials, equipment, services, etc., required for the performance and completion of the work. All references are to the Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction, as revised, unless otherwise noted.

The following documents are available on the Missouri Department of Transportation web page at [www.modot.mo.gov](http://www.modot.mo.gov) under "Business with MoDOT" "Standards and Specifications". The effective version shall be determined by the letting date of the project.

General Provisions & Supplemental Specifications

Supplemental Plans to October 2009 Missouri Std. Plans  
For Highway Construction

These supplemental bidding documents contain all current revisions to the bound printed versions and have important legal consequences. It shall be conclusively presumed that they are in the bidder's possession, and they have been reviewed and used by the bidder in the preparation of any bid submitted on this project.

Please note that within the above-listed documents, the term "Commission" shall be replaced with the term, "City of Camdenton", and the term "Engineer" is a reference to the Engineer of Record from Crawford, Murphy and Tilly, Inc.

The contracting authority for this contract is City of Camdenton.

(3) **PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE:** If the bid is accepted, the bidder agrees that work shall be diligently prosecuted at such rate and in such manner as, in the judgment of the engineer, is necessary for the completion of the work within the time specified as follows in accordance with Sec 108:

Completion Date No Later Than: December 12th, 2016

(4) **LIQUIDATED DAMAGES:** The bidder agrees that, should the bidder fail to complete the work in the time specified or such additional time as may be allowed by the engineer under the contract, the amount of liquidated damages to be recovered in accordance with Sec 108 shall be as follows:

Liquidated damages per day \$500

(5) **BID GUARANTY:** The bidder shall submit a Bid Guaranty meeting the requirements of Section 102 of the Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction. A sample project bid bond form is included in the bid book. The bidder shall mark the box below to identify the type of Bid Guaranty.

- Paper Bid Bond
- Cashier's Check

(6) **CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERAL JOBS:** By signing and submitting this bid, the bidder makes the certifications appearing in Sec. 102.18.1 (regarding affirmative action and equal opportunity), Sec. 102.18.2 (regarding disbarment, eligibility, indictments, convictions, or civil judgments), Sec. 102.18.3 (regarding anti-collusion), and Sec. 102.18.4 (regarding lobbying activities). Any necessary documentation is to accompany the bid submission, as required by these sections. As provided in Sec. 108.13, the contracting authority may terminate the contract for acts of misconduct, which includes but is not limited to fraud, dishonesty, and material misrepresentation or omission of fact within the bid submission.

(7) **ANTIDISCRIMINATION:** The Contracting Authority hereby notifies all bidders that it will affirmatively insure that in any contract entered into pursuant to this advertisement, businesses owned and controlled by socially and economically disadvantaged individuals will be afforded full opportunity to submit bids in response to this invitation and will not be discriminated against on the grounds of race, color, religion, creed, sex, age, ancestry, or national origin in consideration for an award.

(8) **FEDERAL AND STATE INSPECTION:** The Federal Government is participating in the cost of construction of this project. All applicable Federal laws, and the regulations made pursuant to such laws, shall be observed by the contractor, and the work will be subject to the inspection of the appropriate State or Federal Agency in the same manner as provided in Sec 105.10 of the Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction with all revisions applicable to this bid and contract.

(9) **PREVAILING WAGE (FEDERAL AND STATE):** This contract requires payment of the prevailing hourly rate of wages for each craft or type of work required to execute the contract as determined by the Missouri Department of Labor and Industrial Relations, and requires adherence to a schedule of minimum wages as determined by the United States Department of Labor. For work performed anywhere on this project, the contractor and the contractor's subcontractors shall pay the higher of these two applicable wage rates. The applicable state wage rates for this contract are detailed in "Annual Wage Order No. 22", that is attached to this bidding document. The applicable federal wage rates for this contract are the effective Davis-Bacon federal wage rates posted the tenth day before the bid opening date and are attached herein.

These supplemental bidding documents have important legal consequences. It shall be conclusively presumed that they are in the bidder's possession, and they have been reviewed and used by the bidder in the preparation of any bid submitted on this project.

(10) **WORKER ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:** Execution of the construction contract for this project is dependent upon the awarded bidder providing an Affidavit of Compliance AND E-Verify Memorandum-of-Understanding (MOU) between the bidder and Department of Homeland Security to the Contracting Authority as required by section 285.530 RSMo. The cover page and signature page of the E-Verify MOU and the Affidavit must be submitted prior to award of this contract.

A sample Affidavit of Compliance can be found at the Missouri Attorney General's website at the following link:

[http://ago.mo.gov/forms/Affidavit\\_of\\_Compliance.pdf](http://ago.mo.gov/forms/Affidavit_of_Compliance.pdf)

All bidders must also be enrolled in the E-Verify Program, and include their MOU prior to contract execution. Bidders who are not enrolled will need to go to the following website link and select "Enroll in the Program" to get started. After completing the program, they will receive their E-Verify MOU with Department of Homeland Security. This document will need to be printed out and kept on file so that a copy can be attached to the Affidavit of Compliance.

[http://www.dhs.gov/files/programs/gc\\_1185221678150.shtm](http://www.dhs.gov/files/programs/gc_1185221678150.shtm)

This requirement also applies to subcontractors and contract labor, but this contract only requires submittal of the verification documents for the prime contractor. It is the prime contractor's responsibility to verify the worker eligibility of their subcontractors in order to protect their own company from liability as required by section 285.530 RSMo.

**(11) OSHA TEN HOUR TRAINING REQUIREMENTS:** Missouri Law, 292.675 RSMO, requires any awarded contractor and its subcontractor(s) to provide a ten-hour Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Construction Safety Program (or a similar program approved by the Missouri Department of Labor and Industrial Relations as a qualified substitute) for their on-site employees (laborers, workmen, drivers, equipment operators, and craftsmen) who have not previously completed such a program and are directly engaged in actual construction of the improvement (or working at a nearby or adjacent facility used for construction of the improvement). The awarded contractor and its subcontractor(s) shall require all such employees to complete this ten-hour program, pursuant to 292.675 RSMO, unless they hold documentation on their prior completion of said program. Penalties, for Non-Compliance include contractor forfeiture to the Contracting Authority in the amount of \$2,500, plus \$100 per contractor and subcontractor employee for each calendar day such employee is employed beyond the elapsed time period for required program completion under 292.675 RSMO.

**(12) BUY AMERICA REQUIREMENTS:** Construction contracts shall assure compliance with Section 165 of the Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982, Section 337 of the Surface Transportation and Uniform Relocation Assistance Act of 1987, and 23 CFR 635.410 regarding Buy America provisions on the procurement of foreign products and materials. On all contracts involving Federal-aid, all products of iron, steel, or a coating of steel which are incorporated into the work must have been manufactured in the United States. The Contracting Authority may allow minimal amounts of these materials from foreign sources, provided the cost does not exceed 0.1 percent of the contract sum or \$2,500, whichever is greater. The Contractor certifies that these materials are of domestic origin. Additional information regarding the "Buy America" requirements can be found at:

<http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/programadmin/contracts/b-amquck.cfm>

**(13) ADDENDUM ACKNOWLEDGEMENT:** The undersigned states that the all addenda (if applicable) have been received, acknowledged and incorporated into their bid, prior to submittal. For paper bids, staple addenda to the bid in the appropriate part of the bid.

**(14) SIGNATURE AND IDENTITY OF BIDDER:** The undersigned states that the following provided information is correct and that (if not signing with the intention to bind themselves to become the responsible and sole bidder) they are the agent of, and they are signing and executing this, as the bid of

\_\_\_\_\_, which is the correct LEGAL NAME as stated on the contractor questionnaire (if applicable).

a) The organization submitting this bid is a(n) (1) individual bidder, (2) partnership, (3) joint venturer (whether individuals or corporations, and whether doing business under a fictitious name), or (4) corporation. Indicate by marking the appropriate box below.

- sole individual                       partnership                       joint venture
- corporation, incorporated under laws of state of \_\_\_\_\_.

b) If the bidder is doing business under a fictitious name, indicate below by filling in the fictitious name

\_\_\_\_\_

Executed by bidder this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 20\_\_\_\_.

THE BIDDER CERTIFIES THAT THE BIDDER AND ITS OFFICIALS, AGENTS, AND EMPLOYEES HAVE NEITHER DIRECTLY NOR INDIRECTLY ENTERED INTO ANY AGREEMENT, PARTICIPATED IN ANY COLLUSION, OR OTHERWISE TAKEN ANY ACTION IN RESTRAINT OF FREE COMPETITIVE BIDDING IN CONNECTION WITH THIS BID, AND THAT THE BIDDER INTENDS TO PERFORM THE WORK WITH ITS OWN BONAFIDE EMPLOYEES AND SUBCONTRACTORS, AND DID NOT BID FOR THE BENEFIT OF ANOTHER CONTRACTOR.

THE BIDDER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT THIS IS AN UNSWORN DECLARATION, EXECUTED UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY UNDER THE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES AND/OR FALSE DECLARATION UNDER THE LAWS OF MISSOURI, AND ANY OTHER APPLICABLE STATE OR FEDERAL LAWS. THE FAILURE TO PROVIDE THIS CERTIFICATION IN THIS BID MAY MAKE THIS BID NON-RESPONSIVE, AND CAUSE IT TO BE REJECTED.



THE BIDDER CERTIFIES THAT THE BIDDER'S COMPANY KNOWINGLY EMPLOYS ONLY INDIVIDUALS WHO ARE AUTHORIZED TO WORK IN THE UNITED STATES IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS AND ALL PROVISIONS OF MISSOURI EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 07-13 FOR CONTRACTS WITH THE CONTRACTING AUTHORITY.

- Check this box ONLY if the bidder REFUSES to make any or all of these certifications. The bidder may provide an explanation for the refusal(s) with this submittal.

---

Signature of Bidder's Owner, Officer, Partner or Authorized Agent

---

Please print or type name and title of person signing here

Attest:

---

Secretary of Corporation if Bidder is a Corporation

Affix Corporate Seal (If Bidder is a Corporation)

NOTE: If bidder is doing business under a fictitious name, the bid shall be executed in the legal name of the individual, partners, joint ventures, or corporation, and registration of fictitious name filed with the secretary of state, as required by sections 417.200 to 417.230 RSMo. If the bidder is a corporation not organized under the laws of Missouri, it shall procure a certificate of authority to do business in Missouri, as required by section 351.572 et seq RSMo. A certified copy of such registration of fictitious name or certificate of authority to do business in Missouri shall be filed with the Missouri Highways and Transportation Commission, as required by the standard specifications.

(15) **TRAINEES:** By submitting this bid, the bidder certifies that the bidder is familiar with the Training Provision in the Missouri Highways and Transportation Commission's "General Provisions and Supplement Specifications" which are available on the Missouri Department of Transportation web page at [www.modot.mo.gov](http://www.modot.mo.gov) under "Business with MoDOT" "Standards and Specifications". The number of trainee hours provided under this contract will be 0 **slots** at 1000 hours per slot or 0 **hours**.

(16) **SUBCONTRACTOR DISCLOSURE:** Requirements contained within Sec 102.7.12 of the Missouri Standard Specification for Highway Construction shall be waived for this contract.

(17) **PROJECT AWARD:** This project will be awarded to the lowest, responsive, responsible bidder. The awardee will need to obtain a City of Camdenton Contractor's License.

(18) **MATERIALS INSPECTIONS:** All technicians who perform, or are required by the FHWA to witness, such sampling and testing shall be deemed as qualified by virtue of successfully completing the requirements of EPG 106.18 Technician Certification Program, for that specific technical area.

(19) **PRIME CONTRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:** The limitation in Sec 108.1.1 of the Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction that "the contractor's organization shall perform work amounting to not less than 40 percent of the total contract cost" is waived for this contract. Instead, the less restrictive terms of the Federal Highway Administration's rule at Title 23 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) § 635.116(a) shall apply, so that the contractor must perform project work with its own organization equal to and not less than 30 percent of the total original contract price. Second-tier subcontracting will not be permitted on this contract. All other provisions in Sec 108.1.1 et seq. of the Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction shall remain in full force and effect, and shall continue to govern the contractor and its subcontractors, in accordance with the provisions of Title 23 CFR § 635.116.

(20) **SALES AND USE TAX EXEMPTION:** The City of Camdenton, a tax exempt entity, will furnish a Missouri Project Exemption Certificate as described in Section 144.062 RSMo to the awarded contractor who in turn may use the certificate to purchase materials for a specific project performed for the tax exempt entity. Only the materials and supplies incorporated or consumed during the construction of the project are exempt. The certificate will be issued to the contractor for a specific project for a defined period of time.

**ITEMIZED BID:** The bidder should complete the following section in accordance with Sec 102.7. The bidder proposes to furnish all labor, materials, equipment, services, etc. required for the performance and completion of the work, as follows:

## US 54 SIDEWALK PROJECT – BID FORM

City of Camdenton  
437 W US Highway 54  
Camdenton, Missouri 65020

In accordance with the invitation to bid for the US 54 Sidewalk Project for the City of Camdenton subject to conditions and requirements of the Agreement, and the specifications, which so far as they relate to the Proposal are made a part of it, the undersigned herewith proposes to provide and perform such work for the sum below: (Any Items Not Listed In Pay Items Shall Be Considered Incidental To Construction)

PAY ITEM NO.	PAY ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT	PRICE (\$)/UNIT	PHASE 1 TAP-9900(563) QUANTITY	COST (\$)	PHASE 2 TAP-9900(529) QUANTITY	COST (\$)
<b>ROADWAY ITEMS</b>							
202-20.10	REMOVAL OF IMPROVEMENTS	L.S.	-----	1		1	
207-20.00	LINEAR GRADING CLASS 2	STA.		40.2		27.0	
304-05.04	TYPE 5 AGGREGATE FOR BASE (4 IN. THICK)	S.Y.		930		1,450	
604-20.10	ADJUSTING MANHOLE	EA.		1		6	
604-99.02	ADJUSTING WATER METER / WATER VALVE	EA.		4		5	
608-10.10	CONCRETE CURB RAMP	S.Y.		76.2		111.6	
608-10.12	TRUNCATED DOMES	S.F.		137		156	
608-50.08	PAVED APPROACH, 8 IN.	S.Y.		929.8		1450.3	
608-60.04	CONCRETE SIDEWALK, 4 IN.	S.Y.		1638.0		827.3	
609-10.10	CONCRETE CURB (6 IN. HEIGHT AND UNDER) TYPE S	L.F.		23		77	
609-20.11	INTEGRAL CURB (6 IN. HEIGHT AND UNDER) TYPE A	L.F.		246		572	
609-60.20	FURNISHING TYPE 2 ROCK DITCH LINER	C.Y.		14		0	
609-60.42	PLACING TYPE 2 ROCK DITCH LINER	C.Y.		14		0	
611-99.05	REMOVAL & PLACEMENT OF EXISTING ROCK	S.Y.		66		275	
616-10.05	CONSTRUCTION SIGNS	S.F.		298		330	
616-10.08	ADVANCED WARNING RAIL SYSTEM	EA.		4		4	
616-10.09	FLAG ASSEMBLY	EA.		4		4	
616-10.28	CHANNELIZER	EA.		95		85	
616-10.40	FLASHING ARROW PANEL	EA.		1		1	
616-20.10	WORK ZONE LIGHTING	L.S.	-----	1		1	
618-10.00	MOBILIZATION	L.S.	-----	1		1	
619-10.00	PAVEMENT EDGE TREATMENT	L.F.		1108		1571	
624-01.03A	PERMANENT EROSION CONTROL GEOTEXTILE	S.Y.		108		275	
627-40.00	CONTRACTOR FURNISHED SURVEYING AND STAKING	L.S.	-----	1		1	
803-10.00A	TURF TYPE TALL FESCUE SODDING	S.Y.		1,706		528	
805-10.00A	SEEDING - COOL SEASON MIXTURE	ACRE		0.3		0	
806-10-07A	CURB INLET CHECK	EA.		21		8	
806-10.16	SEDIMENT REMOVAL	C.Y.		52		22	
806-10.19	SILT FENCE	L.F.		3,077		1,429	
<b>ROADWAY PAY ITEMS TOTAL (\$)</b>				<b>TAP-9900(563) SUBTOTAL</b>		<b>TAP-9900(529) SUBTOTAL</b>	

PAY ITEM NO.	PAY ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT	PRICE (\$)/UNIT	PHASE 1 TAP-9900(563) QUANTITY	COST (\$)	PHASE 2 TAP-9900(529) QUANTITY	COST (\$)
<b>STRIPING / SIGNAL / LIGHTING / SIGNING ITEMS</b>							
620-51.05	TYPE 2 PREFORMED MARKING TAPE (GROOVED), 6 IN. , WHITE	L.F.		657		501	
620-51.20	TYPE 2 PREFORMED MARKING TAPE (GROOVED), 24 IN. , WHITE	L.F.		86		94	
620-51.39A	TYPE 2 PREFORMED MARKING TAPE (GROOVED), 16 IN. WHITE, YIELD LINE TRIANGLES	EA.		22		0	
620-59.00	4 IN. WHITE HIGH BUILD ACRYLIC WATERBORNE PAVEMENT MARKING PAINT	L.F.		4		0	
620-59.01A	4 IN. YELLOW HIGH BUILD ACRYLIC WATERBORNE PAVEMENT MARKING PAINT	L.F.		0		16	
620-70.01	PAVEMENT MARKING REMOVAL	L.F.		73		0	
620-99.02	PAINTED ARROWS	EA.		3		2	
903-10.10	CONCRETE FOOTINGS, EMBEDDED	C.Y.		0		0.29	
903-12.10	STRUCTURAL STEEL POSTS	LB.		30		290	
903-12.40	BREAKAWAY ASSEMBLY	EA.		0		2	
903-12.70A	PERFORATED SQUARE STEEL TUBE POST, 2 IN., 12 GA.	L.F.		67		168	
903-12.71	PERFORATED SQUARE STEEL TUBE POST ANCHOR, 12 GA.	L.F.		20		42	
903-12.72	PERFORATED SQUARE STEEL TUBE POST, 2.5 IN., 12 GA.	L.F.		27		14	
903-12.73	PERFORATED SQUARE STEEL POST ANCHOR, 7 GA.	L.F.		7		3	
903-50.09	36 IN. OR 900 MM STOP SIGN	EA.		1		0	
903-50.68	SIGNAL SIGN, TYPE SHR2L-1	S.F.		5.7		0	
903-99.04	RELOCATED SIGNS	S.F.		67		129	
902-08.11	SIGNAL HEAD, TYPE 1S, PEDESTRIAN	EA.		6		0	
902-27.08	POST, SIGNAL 8 FT. OR 2.4 M	EA.		5		0	
902-49.20	DETECTOR, PUSHBUTTON	EA.		6		0	
902-53.00	CONDUIT, 3 IN., TRENCH	L.F.		63		0	
902-73.00	CONDUIT, 3 IN., PUSHED	L.F.		85		0	
902-83.11	CABLE, 16 AWG 7 CONDUCTOR	L.F.		1,010		0	
902-88.10	PULL BOX, PREFORMED CLASS 1	EA.		1		0	
902-91.00	BASE, CONCRETE	C.Y.		2.3		0	
902-99.02	ADJUSTING PULLBOX	EA.		3		0	
<b>STRIPING / SIGNAL / SIGNING PAY ITEMS TOTAL (\$)</b>				<b>TAP-9900(563) SUBTOTAL</b>		<b>TAP-9900(529) SUBTOTAL</b>	

	<b>PHASE 1 TAP - 9900(563)</b>	<b>PHASE 2 TAP - 9900(529)</b>
<b>ROADWAY ITEMS TOTAL (\$):</b>		
<b>STRIPING/SIGNAL/SIGNING ITEMS TOTAL (\$):</b>		
<b>GRAND TOTAL (\$):</b>		
<b>PHASE 1 &amp; PHASE 2 GRAND TOTAL (\$):</b>		

\_\_\_\_\_

**Contractor's Company Name**

\_\_\_\_\_

**Contractor's Authorized Rep. (SIGNATURE)**

**Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Authorized Representative's Title**

**Mailing Address:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Phone Number:** \_\_\_\_\_

BID BOND

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, that we \_\_\_\_\_

as principal and \_\_\_\_\_  
as surety, are held and firmly bound unto the City of Camdenton in the penal sum  
of \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars (\$ \_\_\_\_\_) to be paid to the commission to be credited to the state road fund, the principal and  
surety binding themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

Sealed with our seals and dated this \_\_\_\_\_

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION is such that

WHEREAS the principal is submitting herewith a bid to the commission on route(s) \_\_\_\_\_

in \_\_\_\_\_ County(ies),  
project (s) \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ for construction or improvement of state highway as set out in said bid;

NOW THEREFORE, if the commission shall accept the bid of the principal and if the principal shall properly execute and deliver to the commission the contract, contract bond, and evidence of insurance coverage in compliance with the requirements of the bid, the specifications, and the provisions of section 227.100 RSMo, to the satisfaction of the commission, then this obligation shall be void and of no effect, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

In the event the said principal shall, in the judgment of the commission, fail to comply with any requirement as set forth in the preceding paragraph, then the state of Missouri, acting by and through the commission, shall immediately and forthwith be entitled to recover the full penal sum above set out, together with court costs, attorney's fees, and any other expense of recovery.

The principal and surety hereby certify that the document is the original or a verbatim copy of the bid bond form furnished by the Commission, in accordance with Sec 102.9 of the Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Principal

SEAL

By \_\_\_\_\_

Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Surety

SEAL

By \_\_\_\_\_

Signature of Attorney in Fact

NOTE: This bond must be executed by the principal, and by a corporate surety authorized to conduct surety business in the state of Missouri.



## DBE Submittal Forms

Identification of Participating DBEs: The information shown on this page must be completed. If this page is submitted but not signed, it will not be cause for rejection. The apparent low and second low bidder must file this form with the \_\_\_\_\_ by 4:00 p.m. on the third working day after the bid opening. Fax or email transmittal is permitted. The fax number is \_\_\_\_\_ and the email address for submittal is \_\_\_\_\_. The original copy must be mailed by overnight mail to the Local Public Agency the day of the FAX or email transmittal. Contact External Civil Rights at (573) 751-7801 for questions or assistance in completion. (Note: Submittal of this form is not required if the Contract DBE Goal is 0%)

The undersigned submits the following list of DBEs to be used in accomplishing the work of this contract. The work, supplies or services, applicable value and percent of total federal contract each DBE is to perform or furnish is as follows:

(A) DBE Name & Address	(B) Bid Item numbers (Or Line numbers)	(C) \$ Value of DBE of Work **  (Unit Price x Quantity of each item in B, or Lump Sum)	(D) % Of \$ Value Applicable to DBE Goal ** (100%, 60%)	(E) \$ Amount Applicable to DBE Goal for each item  (C x D)	(F) % Of Total Contract Amount for each item  (E/Total Contract Amount)
1.					
		Total			
2.					
		Total			
3.					
		Total			
4.					
		Total			
Total DBE Participation					

\*\* Cannot exceed contract amount for given item of work.



## DBE Submittal

(A) DBE Name & Address	(B) Bid Item numbers	(C) \$ Value of DBE of Work **  (Unit Price x Quantity of each item in B, or Lump Sum)	(D) % Of \$ Value Applicable to DBE Goal **  (100%, 60%)	(E) \$ Amount Applicable to DBE Goal for each item  (C x D)	(F) % Of Total Contract Amount for each item  (E/Total Contract Amount)
Trucking Services  Only used if the DBE owns the trucks or is leasing from a DBE firm			100%		
Trucking Services  Trucks are leased from non-DBE source				Only Include <u>Fees</u> for Trucking Services	
Brokered Services				Only Include <u>Fees</u> for Brokered Services	
Totals (Page 1)					
Totals (Page 2)					
Totals (additional pages if needed)					
Total DBE Participation					

\*\* Cannot exceed contract amount for given item of work.

Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_

**DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (DBE) PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS  
FOR LOCAL PROGRAMS**

**1.0 Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Program Requirements.** The subsequent Sections will apply only to contracts involving U.S. Department of Transportation (USDOT) federal-aid or federal financial participation. Federal-aid or federal financial participation includes, but is not limited to, any funds directly or indirectly received by MoDOT, or authorized for distribution to or through MoDOT, by the USDOT or any operating administration within the USDOT. These provisions will not apply to Commission contracts funded exclusively with state funds, or state and local funds. Any contractor, subcontractor, supplier, DBE firm, and contract surety involved in the performance of a federal-aid contract shall be aware of and fully understand the terms and conditions of the USDOT DBE Program, as the terms appear in Title 49 CFR Part 26 (as amended), the USDOT DBE Program regulations; Title 7 CSR Division 10, Chapter 8 (as amended), the Commission's DBE Program rules.

**2.0 DBE Program Distinguished From Other Affirmative Action Programs.** The USDOT DBE Program established by the U.S. Congress is not the same as, and does not involve or utilize, any of the elements or authority of other state or local affirmative action programs, nor does the program rely upon state legislation or gubernatorial executive orders for implementation or authorization, other than the general authority given the Commission in Section 226.150, RSMo. The USDOT DBE Program is implemented by the Commission and MoDOT, through and in conjunction with the FHWA, FTA and FAA, as a "recipient" defined in Title 49 CFR 26.5.

**3.0 Policy Regarding DBE Firms.** It is the policy of the U. S. Department of Transportation and MoDOT that businesses owned by socially and economically disadvantaged individuals have an opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts financed in whole or in part with federal funds. Consequently, the requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 (as amended) and the Commission's implementing state regulations in Title 7 CSR Division 10, Chapter 8, "Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Program", will apply to any contract with federal funds.

**4.0 Opportunity for DBEs to Participate.** Each contractor, subcontractor and supplier working on a contract financed in whole or in part with federal funds shall take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure that DBEs have an opportunity to compete for, and participate in performance on project contracts and subcontracts.

**5.0 Required Contract Provision.** The federal-aid contract will include the following provision, as mandated by USDOT at Title 49 CFR 26.13(b):

(a) The contractor, subrecipient or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of the contract. The contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of USDOT-assisted contracts. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of the contract, which may result in the termination of the contract or such other remedy, as the recipient deems appropriate.

In this provision, "contractor" will be defined as the contractor on the contract; "subrecipient" will be defined as any subcontractor performing the work. For the purposes of any federal-aid contract

awarded by the Commission, “the recipient” will be defined as either the Commission, or MoDOT, or both. The contractor shall include this same contract provision in every supply contract or subcontract the contractor makes or executes with a subrecipient.

**6.0 Bank Services.** The contractor, and each subrecipient on a federal-aid contract, is encouraged to use the services of banks owned and controlled by socially and economically disadvantaged individuals. Such banking services, and the fees charged for services, typically will not be eligible for DBE Program contract goal credit. Any questions on this subject should be directed to the MoDOT External Civil Rights Director. See [Sec 7.0](#).

**7.0 DBE Program Information.** DBE Program information may be obtained from the MoDOT External Civil Rights Director, P.O. Box 270, Jefferson City, Missouri 65102-0270. Phone (573) 751-4309, Fax (573) 526-0558, E-Mail: [dbe@modot.mo.gov](mailto:dbe@modot.mo.gov). It will be the duty of each contractor, for the contractor and for the contractor’s subrecipients and surety, to take the steps necessary to determine the legal obligations and limitations under the DBE Program, as an element of responsibility. It will be the duty of each certified DBE firm to know, understand and comply with the DBE firm’s legal obligations and limitations under the DBE Program, as a requirement of program participation. A surety providing a bid or contract bond will be bound by those bonds to the duties of the surety’s principal.

**8.0 DBE Certification, and the Missouri Unified Certification Program.** The Missouri Department of Transportation and other certifying agencies within Missouri have partnered to form the Missouri Regional Certification Committee (MRCC) and developed a Unified Certification Program (UCP) pursuant to 49 CFR 26.81 and 7 CSR 10-8.061. Only DBE firms certified by the MRCC are eligible to perform work on a federal-aid contract for DBE contract goal credit. It is the contractor’s responsibility to ensure firms identified for participation are approved certified DBE firms.

The MRCC DBE Directory can be found at the following link: [http://www.modot.mo.gov/business/contractor\\_resources/External\\_Civil\\_Rights/DBE\\_program.htm](http://www.modot.mo.gov/business/contractor_resources/External_Civil_Rights/DBE_program.htm)

**9.0 DBE Program-Related Certifications Made By Bidders and Contractors.** If the bidder makes a written, express disclaimer of one or more certifications or assurances in the bid, the bid will be considered non-responsive. By submitting a bid on any call involving USDOT federal financial participation, and by entering into any contract on the basis of that bid, the contractor makes each of the following DBE Program-related certifications and assurances to USDOT, to the Commission, and to MoDOT:

(a) The bidder certifies that management and bidding officers have reviewed and understand the bidding and project construction and administration obligations of the USDOT DBE Program regulations at Title 49 CFR Part 26 (as amended), the USDOT DBE Program regulations; Title 7 CSR Division 10, Chapter 8 (as amended), and the Commission’s DBE Program rules. The bidder further certifies that the contractors management personnel on the project understand and are familiar with the requirements of these federal and state DBE Program regulations; and if the bidder was not familiar with or did not understand the requirements of these regulations, they have contacted the External Civil Rights Division of MoDOT and have been informed as to their duties and obligations under the DBE Program regulations by MoDOT staff and/or by USDOT DBE Program staff.

(b) The bidder certifies that the bidder has complied with the federal and state DBE Program requirements in submitting the bid, and will comply fully with these requirements in performing any federal-aid contract awarded on the basis of that bid.

(c) The bidder agrees to ensure that certified DBE firms have a full and fair opportunity to participate in the performance of the contract financed in whole or in part with federal funds. The bidder certifies that all necessary and reasonable steps were taken to ensure that DBE firms have an opportunity to compete for, and perform work on the contract. The bidder further certifies that the bidder not discriminate on the basis of race, color, age, national origin or sex in the performance of the contract, or in the award of any subcontract.

(d) The bidder certifies, under penalty of perjury and other applicable penal laws that if awarded the federal-aid contract, the contractor will make a good faith effort to utilize certified DBE firms to perform DBE work at or above the amount or percentage of the dollar value specified in the bidding documents. The bidder further certifies the bidder's understanding that the bidder may not unilaterally terminate, substitute for, or replace any DBE firm that was designated in the executed contract, in whole or in any part, with another DBE, any non-DBE firm or with the contractor's own forces or those of an affiliate of the contractor, without the prior written consent of MoDOT as set out below.

(e) The bidder certifies, under penalty of perjury and other applicable penal laws that a good faith effort was made to obtain DBE participation in the contract, at or above the DBE participation contract goal. The bidder further certifies, under penalty of perjury and other applicable penal laws, that if the bidder is not able to meet the Commission's DBE contract goal, and if the bidder is not able to meet that DBE contract goal by the time the proposed DBE participation information must be submitted, within three business days after bid opening, the bidder has submitted with and as a part of the bid, a true, accurate, complete and detailed written explanation of good faith efforts to meet the DBE Contract Goal.

(f) The bidder understands and agrees that if awarded the contract the contractor is legally responsible to ensure that the contractor and each DBE subcontractor and supplier, comply fully with all regulatory and contractual requirements of the USDOT DBE Program, and that each DBE firm participating in the contract fully perform the designated tasks, with the DBE's own forces and equipment, under the DBE's own direct supervision and management. The bidder certifies, under penalty of perjury and other applicable penal laws, that if it awarded the contract and if MoDOT or the Commission determine that the contractor, a DBE or any other firm retained by the contractor has failed to comply with the DBE Program requirements or federal or state DBE Program regulations, the Commission, through MoDOT, shall have the sole authority and discretion to determine the extent of the monetary value to which the DBE contract goals have not been met, and to assess against and withhold monetary damages from the contractor in the full amount of that breach. The Commission, through MoDOT, may impose any other remedies available at law or provided in the contract in the event of a contract breach. The bidder further understands and agrees that this clause authorizes the Commission, through MoDOT, to determine and fix the extent of the damages caused by a breach of any contractual or regulatory DBE Program requirement and that the damage assessment will be enforced in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other general liquidated

damages clause in the contract. By submitting a bid for a federal-aid contract, and by entering into a contract, the bidder irrevocably agrees to such an assessment of liquidated damages for DBE Program purposes, and authorizes the Commission and MoDOT to make such an assessment of liquidated damages against the contractor, and to collect that assessment from any sums due the contractor under the contract, or any other contract, or by other legal process. The bidder makes this certification, agreement and authorization on behalf of itself, its subcontractors and suppliers, and the bid bond and contract bond sureties, for each federal-aid contract.

(g) The surety upon any bid or contract bond acknowledges the surety is held and firmly bound to the Local Agency for each and every duty of the surety's principal provided in any bid or contract regarding the DBE program.

**10.0 Designation of DBE firms to perform on contract** The bidder states and certifies, under penalty of perjury or other applicable penal laws, that the DBE participation information submitted in the bid or within the stated time thereafter is true, correct and complete and that the information provided includes the names of all DBE firms that will participate in the contract, the specific line item (s) that each DBE firm will perform, and the creditable dollar amounts of the participation of each DBE. The specific line item must reference the MoDOT line number and item number contained in the proposal. The bidder further states and certifies that the bidder has committed to use each DBE firm listed for the work shown to meet the DBE contract goal and that each DBE firm listed has clearly confirmed that the DBE firm will participate in and perform the work, with the DBE's own forces. Award of the contract will be conditioned upon meeting these and other listed requirements of 49 CFR 26.53.

(a) The bidder certifies the bidder's understanding that as the contractor on a contract funded in whole or in part by USDOT federal funds, the bidder may not unilaterally terminate, substitute for, or replace any DBE firm that was designated in the executed contract, in whole or in any part, with another DBE, any non-DBE firm or with the contractor's own forces or those of an affiliate, without the prior written consent of MoDOT. The bidder understands it must receive approval in writing from MoDOT for the termination of a DBE firm, or the substitution or replacement of a DBE before any substitute or replacement firm may begin work on the project in lieu of the DBE firm participation information listed in the executed contract,

(1) The bidder further certifies understanding, that if a DBE firm listed in the bid or approved in the executed contract documents ceases to be certified at any time during the performance of the contract work, and a contract or subcontract with that firm has not yet been executed by the prime and subcontractor, the contractor can not count any work performed by that firm after the date of the firm's loss of eligibility toward meeting the DBE contract goal. However, if the contractor has executed a subcontract with the firm before the DBE lost eligibility and ceased to be a certified DBE, the contractor may continue to receive credit toward the DBE contract goal for that firm's work.

(2) The bidder further certifies understanding, that if a DBE subcontractor is terminated, or fails, refuses or is unable to complete the work on the contract for any reason, the contractor must promptly request authority to substitute or replace that firm. The request shall include written documentation that the DBE firm is unwilling or unable to perform the specified

contract work. The contractor shall make good faith efforts to find another DBE subcontractor to substitute or replace the dollar amount of the work that was to have been performed by the DBE firm. The good faith efforts shall be directed at finding another DBE to perform the same, or more, dollar amount of work that the DBE firm that was terminated was to have performed under the executed contract. The substitute or replacement DBE firm may be retained to perform the same or different contract work from that which the terminated firm was to have performed. The contractor shall obtain approval from MoDOT in writing before the replacement or termination of one firm with another before the work will count toward the project DBE goal.

(3) The bidder further certifies the bidder's understanding, that the dollar value of any work completed by a DBE firm prior to approval of the DBE's substitution or replacement, in writing, by MoDOT will not be credited toward meeting the DBE contract goal. The contractor will remain subject to appropriate administrative remedies, including but not limited to, liquidated damages for the full dollar amount that the DBE contract goal is not met. Liquidated damages will also be assessed against the contractor if the original, substitute or replacement DBE firms perform the required contract work, but are not paid in full for some or all of that work by the contractor, including back charges. No credit toward the DBE goal will be given for any amount withheld from payment to the DBE or "back charged" against monies owed to the DBE, regardless of the purpose or asserted debt.

**11.0 Good Faith Effort to Secure DBE Services.** The bidder shall make a good faith effort to seek DBEs in a reasonable geographic area to where the solicitation for subcontracts and material is made. If the bidder cannot meet the goals using DBEs from that geographic area, the bidder shall, as a part of the effort to meet the goal, expand the search to a wider geographic area.

**11.1 Bidding Procedure.** The following bidding procedure shall apply to the contract, for DBE program compliance purposes.

**11.2 Contract Goal, Good Faith Efforts Specified.** The bidder may submit the completed "DBE Identification Submittal" information in the bid documents at the same time as, and within the sealed bid, at the time the bid is submitted. However, if that information is not completed and submitted with the initial sealed bid, then as a matter of responsiveness and responsibility, the apparent low and second low bidder shall file the completed "DBE Identification Submittal" pages to the Local Agency on or before 4:00 p.m. of the third business day after the bid opening date. The Local Agency may permit telefax transmittal. The complete and signed original documents shall be mailed to the Local Agency no later than the day of the telefax transmission. No extension of time will be allowed for any reason. The means of transmittal and the risk of timely receipt of the information shall be the bidder's.

The bidder is responsible to ensure that all submittals are checked for accuracy. Any and all omissions, deletions, and/or errors that may affect the end result of the bid package are the sole liabilities of the bidders. The bid may be found non-responsive if the submittal is not complete and/or accurate.

**11.3 Bid Rejection, Bid Security Disposition.** The failure of either the apparent low bidder or the second low bidder to file the completed and executed "DBE Identification Submittal", listing actual,

committed DBE participation equal to or greater than the DBE contract goal percentage specified in the bid by 4:00 p.m. on the third business day after the bid opening, will be cause for rejection of that bid, and the bid surety bond or bid guaranty of that bidder will be forfeited to and become the property of the Local Agency upon demand.

(a) Any bidder rejected for failure to submit the completed and executed “DBE Identification Submittal” information in the bidding documents, with full documentation of sufficient DBE participation to satisfy the DBE contract goal cannot submit a bid on the same, or substantially similar, project, when and if the project is re-advertised for bids. By submitting a bid on a federal-aid project, the bidder accepts and agrees to this provision, and the disposition of the bidders bid bond or guaranty, on behalf of the bidder and the bidders bid surety or guaranty.

(b) The surety separately acknowledges the surety to be held and firmly bound to the Local Agency to immediately upon demand pay the face amount of the bid bond.

**11.4 Good Faith Efforts Described.** Good faith efforts to meet the DBE contract goal may include, but are not limited to, the following:

(a) Attending a pre-bid meeting, if any, scheduled by the department to inform DBEs of contracting and subcontracting opportunities;

(b) Advertising in general circulation trade association and socially and economically disadvantaged business directed media concerning subcontracting opportunities.

(c) Providing written notice to a reasonable number of specific DBEs so that the DBE’s interest in the contract are solicited in sufficient time to allow the firm to participate effectively;

(d) Following-up on initial written notice or solicitations of interest by contacting DBEs to determine with certainty whether the DBEs were interested.

(e) Maintaining documentation of responses received in the effort to solicit DBE participation.

(f) Selecting portions of work to be performed by DBEs to increase the likelihood of meeting the DBE goal, including, where appropriate, breaking down contracts into economically feasible units to facilitate DBE participation.

(g) Providing interested DBEs adequate information about plans, specifications and requirements of the contract.

(h) Negotiating in good faith with interested DBEs, not rejecting DBEs as unqualified without sound business reasons based on a thorough investigation of the DBE’s capabilities.

(i) Making efforts to assist interested DBEs in obtaining bonding, lines of credit or insurance required by the Local Agency or by the bidder.

(j) Making effective use of available disadvantaged business organizations, minority bidders' groups, local, state and federal disadvantaged business assistance offices, MoDOT and other organizations that provide assistance in the recruitment and placement of DBEs.

### **11.5 Documentation, and Administrative Reconsideration of the Bidder's Good Faith Efforts.**

In the bidding documents, the bidder has the opportunity and responsibility to provide certified written documentation as to whether the bidder made a good faith effort to meet the DBE contract goal as proposed by MoDOT. Any bidder that has not met the Commission's proposed DBE contract goal at the time of bid opening must submit the completed "Certification of Good Faith Efforts to Obtain DBE Participation". The certification should be included in the bidding documents, fully and in detail, at the time its sealed bid is submitted, however, if that information is not completed and submitted with the initial sealed bid, the bidder must submit the documentation to the Local Agency on or before 4:00 p.m. of the third business day after the bid opening date. The Local Agency may permit telefax transmittal. The complete and signed original documents shall be mailed to the Local Agency no later than the day of the telefax transmission. No extension of time will be allowed for any reason. The means of transmittal and the risk of timely receipt of the information shall be the bidder's responsibility. The bidder shall attach additional pages to the certification, if necessary, in order to fully detail specific good faith efforts made to obtain certified DBE firm participation in the proposed contract work. If the apparent low bidder appears to have failed to adequately document in the bid that the bidder made a good faith effort to achieve sufficient DBE participation in the contract work, that firm will be offered the opportunity for administrative reconsideration upon written request, before the Local Agency and MoDOT reject that bid as non-responsive. However, regardless of the DBE contract goal participation level proposed by the bidder, or the extent of good faith efforts shown, the apparent low and second low bidders shall each timely and separately file their completed and executed "DBE Identification Submittal" or face potential sanctions and the bid bond or guaranty, as specified in [Sec 10.0](#) of these provisions may become the property of the Local Agency subject to the Local Agency's demand.

**12.0 DBE Participation for Contract Goal Credit.** DBE participation on the contract will count toward meeting the DBE contract goal as follows:

(a) The applicable percentage of the total dollar value of the contract or subcontract awarded to the DBE will be counted toward meeting the DBE contract goal, only if that firm is certified by the MRCC as a DBE at the time the contract or subcontract is executed, and only for the value of the work, goods or services that are actually performed, or provided, by the DBE firm itself.

(b) When a DBE performs work as a participant in a joint venture, the contractor may count toward the DBE goal only that portion of the total dollar value of the contract equal to the distinct, clearly defined portion of the contract work that the DBE has performed with the DBE's own forces. The MoDOT External Civil Rights Director shall be contacted in advance regarding any joint venture involving both a DBE firm and a non-DBE firm to review and approve the contractor's organizational structure and proposed operation. When a DBE subcontracts part of the work of the contract to another firm, the value of that subcontracted work may be counted toward the DBE contract goal only if the DBE's subcontractor at a lower tier is a MoDOT certified DBE. Work that a DBE subcontracts to a non-DBE firm will not count toward the DBE contract goal. The cost of supplies and equipment a DBE subcontractor purchases or leases from the prime contractor or the



prime's affiliated firms, or from another non-DBE subcontractor, will not count toward the DBE contract goal.

(c) The contractor may count expenditures to a DBE subrecipient toward the DBE contract goal only if the DBE performs a commercially useful function (CUF) on that contract.

(d) A contractor may not count the participation of a DBE subcontractor toward the contractor's final compliance with the contractor's DBE contract goal obligations until the amount being counted has actually been paid to the DBE. A contractor may count 60 percent of the contractor's expenditures actually paid for material and supplies obtained from a DBE certified by MoDOT as a regular dealer, and 100 percent of such expenditures actually paid for materials and supplies obtained from a certified DBE manufacturer.

(1) A regular dealer will be defined as a firm that owns, operates, or maintains a store, warehouse or other establishment in which the material, supplies, articles or equipment required and used under the contract are bought, kept in stock, and regularly sold or leased to the public in the usual course of business. To be a regular dealer, the DBE firm shall be an established, regular business that engages, as its principal business and under its own name, in the purchase and sale or lease of the products in question. Packagers, brokers, manufacturers' representatives, or other persons who arrange or expedite transactions will not be considered regular dealers.

(2) A DBE firm may be a regular dealer in such bulk items as petroleum products, steel, cement, gravel, stone or asphalt, without owning, operating or maintaining a place of business where it keeps such items in stock, if the DBE both owns and operates distribution equipment for the products it sells and provides for the contract work. Any supplementation of a regular dealer's own distribution equipment shall be by a long-term lease agreement, and not on an ad hoc or contract-by-contract basis.

(3) If a DBE regular dealer is used for DBE contract goal credit, no additional credit will be given for hauling or delivery to the project site goods or materials sold by that DBE regular dealer. Those delivery costs shall be deemed included in the price charged for the goods or materials by the regular dealer, who shall be responsible for their distribution.

(4) A manufacturer will be defined as a firm that operates or maintains a factory or establishment that produces on the premises, the material, supplies, articles or equipment required under the contract and of the general character described by the project specifications. A manufacturer will include firms that produce finished goods or products from raw or unfinished material, or that purchases and substantially alters goods and materials to make them suitable for construction use before reselling them.

(e) A contractor may count toward the DBE contract goal the following expenditures to certified DBE firms that are not "regular dealers" or "manufacturers" for DBE program purposes:

(1) The contractor may count toward the DBE contract goal the entire amount of fees or commissions charged by a certified DBE firm for providing a bona fide service, such as professional, technical, consultant or managerial services, or for providing bonds or insurance

specifically required for the performance of the federal-aid contract, if the fee is reasonable and not excessive, compared with fees customarily charged for similar services.

(2) The contractor may count toward the DBE contract goal the entire amount of that portion of the construction contract that is performed by the DBE's own forces and equipment, under the DBE's supervision. This includes the cost of supplies and material ordered and paid for by the DBE for contract work, including supplies purchased or equipment leased by the DBE except supplies and equipment a DBE subcontractor purchases or leases from the prime contractor or its affiliates.

(f) A contractor may count toward the DBE contract goal 100 percent of the fees paid to a certified DBE trucker or hauler for delivery of material and supplies required on a job site, but not for the cost of those materials or supplies themselves, or for the removal or relocation of excess material from or at the job site, when the DBE certified trucking company is not also the manufacturer of or a regular dealer in those material and supplies, provided that the trucking or hauling fee is determined by MoDOT to be reasonable as compared with fees customarily charged by non-DBE firms for similar services. The certified DBE trucking firm shall also perform a CUF on the project and not operate merely as a pass through for the purposes of gaining credit toward the contract DBE goal. Prior to submitting a bid, the contractor shall determine, or contact the MoDOT External Civil Rights Director for assistance in determining, whether a DBE trucking firm will meet the criteria for performing a CUF on the project.

(g) The contractor will receive DBE contract goal credit for the fees or commissions charged by and paid to a DBE broker who arranges or expedites sales, leases or other project work or service arrangements, provided that those fees are determined by MoDOT to be reasonable and not excessive, as compared with fees customarily charged by non-DBE firms for similar services. A broker will be defined as a person or firm that does not own or operate the delivery equipment necessary to transport materials, supplies or equipment to or from a job site; a broker typically will not purchase or pay for the material, supplies or equipment, and if the broker does purchase or pay for those items, those costs will be reimbursed in full. In most instances, the broker is merely the entity making arrangements for delivery of material, supplies, equipment, or arranging project services. To receive DBE contract goal credit, MoDOT must determine that the DBE broker has performed a CUF in providing the contract work or service.

**13.0 Performing a Commercially Useful Function (CUF).** No credit toward the DBE contract goal will be allowed for contract payments or expenditures to a DBE firm, if that DBE firm does not perform a CUF on that contract. A DBE performs a CUF when the DBE is solely responsible for execution of a distinct element of the contract work, and the DBE actually performs, manages and supervises the work involved with the firm's own forces. To perform a CUF, the DBE alone shall be responsible, and alone must bear the risk, for the material and supplies used on the contract, selecting a supplier or dealer from those available, negotiating price, determining quality and quantity, ordering the material and supplies, installing those materials with the DBE's own forces and equipment and paying for those materials and supplies. The amount the DBE firm is to be paid under the contract shall be commensurate with the work the DBE actually performs and the DBE credit claimed for the DBE's performance.

**13.1 Contractor's Obligation to Monitor CUF Performance.** It shall be solely the contractor's responsibility to ensure that all DBE firms perform a CUF. Further, the contractor is responsible to, and shall ensure that each DBE firm fully performs the DBE's designated tasks, with the DBE's own forces and equipment, under the DBE's own direct supervision and management. MoDOT is under

no obligation to warn the contractor that a DBE's participation may not count toward the goal, other than through official notification with an opportunity for administrative reconsideration at the conclusion of the contract work.

**13.2 DBEs Must Perform a Useful and Necessary Role in Contract Completion.** A DBE does not perform a commercially useful function if the DBE's role is limited to that of an extra participant in a transaction, contract, or project through which funds are passed in order to obtain the appearance of DBE participation.

**13.3 DBEs Must Perform The Contract Work With Their Own Workforces.** If a DBE does not perform and exercise responsibility for at least 30 percent of the total cost of the DBE's contract with the DBE's own work force, or the DBE subcontracts a greater portion of the work of a contract than would be expected on the basis of normal industry practice for the type of work involved, MoDOT will presume that the DBE is not performing a commercially useful function.

**13.4 Factors Used to Determine if a DBE Trucking Firm is Performing a CUF.** The following factors will be used to determine whether a DBE trucking company is performing a commercially useful function (CUF):

(a) To perform a CUF, the DBE trucking firm shall be completely responsible for the management and supervision of the entire trucking operation that the DBE is being paid for on the contract work. There shall not be contrived arrangement, including but not limited to, any arrangement that would not customarily exist under regular construction project subcontracting practices for the purpose of meeting the DBE contract goal.

(b) The DBE must own and operate at least one fully licensed, insured and operational truck used in performance of the contract work. This does not include a supervisor's pickup truck or a similar vehicle that is not suitable for hauling the necessary materials or supplies.

(c) The DBE receives 100 percent contract goal credit for the total reasonable amount the DBE is paid for the transportation services provided on the contract using trucks the DBE owns, insures and operates, using drivers that the DBE employs.

(d) The DBE may lease trucks from another DBE firm, including an owner-operator who is certified as a DBE. The DBE firm that leases trucks from another DBE will receive credit for the total fair market value actually paid for of the transportation services the lessee DBE firm provides on the contract.

(e) The DBE may also lease trucks from a non-DBE firm, including an owner-operator. However, the DBE who leases trucks from a non-DBE is entitled to DBE contract goal credit only for the brokerage fee or commission the DBE receives as a result of the lease arrangement. The DBE will not receive credit for the total value of the transportation services provided by the non-DBE lessee. Furthermore, no DBE contract goal credit will be allowed, even for brokerage fees or commissions, where the DBE leases the trucks from the contractor on the project or a firm owned, controlled by, or affiliated by ownership or control to, the contractor.

(f) For purposes of this section, the lease shall indicate that the DBE firm leasing the truck has exclusive use of and control over the truck. This will not preclude the leased truck from working for others during the term of the lease with the consent of the DBE, provided the lease gives the DBE absolute priority for and control over the use of the leased truck. Leased trucks shall display the name and identification number of the DBE firm that has leased the truck at all times during the life of that lease.

**13.5 MoDOT Makes Final Determination On Whether a CUF Is Performed.** MoDOT and the Commission will have the final authority to determine whether a DBE firm has performed a CUF on a federal-aid contract. To determine whether a DBE is performing or has performed a CUF, MoDOT will evaluate the amount of work subcontracted by that DBE firm or performed by other firms, and the other firms forces and equipment. Any DBE work performed by the contractor, or by employees or equipment of the contractor will be subject to disallowance under the DBE Program, unless the independent validity and need is demonstrated.

#### **14.0 Use of Joint Checks**

Request for joint checks must be made to MoDOT by the contractor. Prior approval must be given before the use of joint checks is allowed. Contact External Civil Rights Division at 573-751-4309 or [dbe@modot.mo.gov](mailto:dbe@modot.mo.gov) to request a Joint Check Request Form.

#### **15.0 Verification of DBE Participation, Liquidated Damages.**

**15.1** Prior to final payment by the Local Agency, the contractor shall file with the Local Agency a detailed list showing each DBE used on the contract work, and the work performed by each DBE. The list shall show the actual dollar amount paid to each DBE for the creditable work on the contract, less any rebates, kickbacks, deductions, withholdings or other repayments made. The list shall be certified under penalty of perjury, or other law, to be accurate and complete. MoDOT and the Commission will use this certification and other information available to determine if the contractor and the contractor's DBEs satisfied the DBE contract goal percentage specified in the contract and the extent to which the DBEs were fully paid for that work. The contractor shall acknowledge, by the act of filing the detailed list, that the information is supplied to obtain payment regarding a federal participation contract.

**15.2** Failure on the part of the contractor to achieve the DBE participation to which the contractor committed in the contract may result in liquidated damages being imposed on the contractor by the Commission for breach of contract and for non-compliance. If the contract was awarded with less than the original DBE contract goal proposed by the Commission, the revised lower amount shall become the final DBE contract goal, and that goal will be used to determine any liquidated damages to be assessed. Additionally, the Commission or MoDOT may impose any other administrative sanctions or remedies available at law or provided by the contract in the event of breach by the contractor by failing to satisfy the contractor's DBE contract goal commitment. However, no liquidated damages will be assessed, and no other administrative sanctions or remedies will be imposed when, for reasons beyond the control of the contractor and despite the good faith efforts made by the contractor, the final DBE contract goal participation percentage was not achieved. The contractor will be offered the opportunity for administrative reconsideration of any assessment of liquidated damages, upon written request. The administrative reconsideration officer may consider

all facts presented, including the legitimacy or business reason for back charges assessed against a DBE firm, in determining the final amount of liquidated damages.

**16.0 Prompt Payment Requirements.** In accordance with Title 49 CFR 26.29, the contractor shall comply with the prompt payment requirements of that regulation, Section 34.057, RSMo., the provisions of the Commission's rule 7 CSR 10-8.111 and the contract. By bidding on a federal-aid contract, and by accepting and executing that contract, the contractor agrees to assume these contractual obligations, and to bind the contractor's subrecipients contractually to those prompt payment requirements at the contractor's expense.

**17.0 Miscellaneous DBE Program Requirements.** In accordance with Title 49 CFR Part 26 and the Commission's DBE Program rules in Title 7 CSR Division 10, Chapter 8, the contractor, for both the contractor and for the contractor's subcontractors and suppliers, whether DBE firms or not, shall commit to comply fully with the auditing, record keeping, confidentiality, cooperation and anti-intimidation or retaliation provisions contained in those federal and state DBE Program regulations. By bidding on a federal-aid contract, and by accepting and executing that contract, the contractor agrees to assume these contractual obligations, and to bind the contractor's subrecipients contractually, at the contractor's expense.

# **JOB SPECIAL PROVISIONS**

**JOB SPECIAL PROVISIONS TABLE OF CONTENTS (ROADWAY)**

(Job Special Provisions shall prevail over General Special Provisions whenever in conflict therewith.)

- A. General – Federal JSP-09-02A
- B. Work Zone Traffic Management Plan JSP-02-06A
- C. Project Contact For Contractor/Bidder Questions
- D. Emergency Provisions And Incident Management JSP-90-11
- E. Utilities JSP-93-26C
- F. Americans With Disabilities ACT (ADA) Compliance And Final Acceptance Of Constructed Facilities JSP-10-01A
- G. Liquidated Damages For Winter Months
- H. Project Coordination
- I. Safety Requirements
- J. Safety Plan
- K. Final Payment Documents
- L. Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Program Requirements
- M. Fiber Optic Pull Box Connection
- N. Irrigation System
- O. Liquidated Damages Specified for Entrance Construction
- P. Relocated Signs
- Q. Painted Arrows
- R. Daily Earthwork Duty
- S. Field Verification
- T. Payment for Grading Work
- U. Location of Existing Edge of Pavement
- V. Electronic Information for Bidder's Automation
- W. Removal and Placement of Existing Rock
- X. Fertilizing, Seeding And Mulching
- Y. Adjusting Manholes, Pull Boxes, Water Valves, & Water Meters
- Z. Do Not Disturb Items
- AA. Retaining Wall
- BB. Sidewalk Removal Adjacent to Buildings
- CC. Sawcuts
- DD. Stormwater Compliance Requirements JSP-15-04A
- EE. Stormwater Compliance Requirements NJSP-15-38

TAP-9900 (563) & TAP-9900 (529)  
 US-54 Sidewalk Project  
 City of Camdenton

<p>“THIS MEDIA SHOULD NOT        BE CONSIDERED A        CERTIFIED DOCUMENT.”</p>	<p><b>CITY OF CAMDENTON</b>          437 W US Highway 54          Camdenton, MO 65020          Phone 573-346-3600</p>
	<p><b><i>Crawford, Murphy &amp; Tilly, Inc.</i></b>  <i>One Memorial Drive, Suite 500</i>  <i>St. Louis, MO 63102</i>          Certificate of Authority: 000631          Consultant Phone: (314) 436-5500</p>
	<p>If a seal is present on this sheet, JSP's have          been electronically sealed and dated.</p>
	<p>PROJECT NO. TAP-9900 (563) &amp; TAP-9900          (529)          CITY OF CAMDENTON          DATE PREPARED: May 19, 2016</p>
	<p>ADDENDUM:</p>
<p>Only the following items of the Job Special Provisions (Roadway) are authenticated by this seal: All</p>	



## JOB SPECIAL PROVISIONS

### A. GENERAL – FEDERAL JSP-09-02A

**1.0 Description.** The Federal Government is participating in the cost of construction of this project. All applicable Federal laws, and the regulations made pursuant to such laws, shall be observed by the contractor, and the work will be subject to the inspection of the appropriate Federal Agency in the same manner as provided in Sec 105.10 of the Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction with all revisions applicable to this bid and contract.

**1.1** This contract requires payment of the prevailing hourly rate of wages for each craft or type of work required to execute the contract as determined by the Missouri Department of Labor and Industrial Relations, and requires adherence to a schedule of minimum wages as determined by the United States Department of Labor. For work performed anywhere on this project, the contractor and the contractor's subcontractors shall pay the higher of these two applicable wage rates. State Wage Rates, Information on the Required Federal Aid Provisions, and the current Federal Wage Rates are available on the Missouri Department of Transportation web page at [www.modot.org](http://www.modot.org) under "Bidding". Effective Wage Rates will be posted 10 days prior to the applicable bid opening. These supplemental bidding documents have important legal consequences. It shall be conclusively presumed that they are in the bidder's possession, and they have been reviewed and used by the bidder in the preparation of any bid submitted on this project.

**1.2** The following documents are available on the Missouri Department of Transportation web page at [www.modot.org](http://www.modot.org) under "Business"; "Standards and Specifications". The effective version shall be determined by the letting date of the project.

General Provisions & Supplemental Specifications

Supplemental Plans to October 2009 Missouri Std. Plans  
For Highway Construction

These supplemental bidding documents contain all current revisions to the bound printed versions and have important legal consequences. It shall be conclusively presumed that they are in the bidder's possession, and they have been reviewed and used by the bidder in the preparation of any bid submitted on this project.

### B. WORK ZONE TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT PLAN JSP-02-06A

**1.0 Description.** Work zone traffic management shall be in accordance with applicable portions of Division 100 and Division 600 of the Standard Specifications, and specifically as follows.

#### **2.0 Traffic Management Schedule.**

**2.1** Traffic management schedules shall be submitted to the engineer for review prior to the start of work and prior to any revisions to the traffic management schedule. The traffic

management schedule shall include the proposed traffic control measures, hours traffic control will be in place, and work hours.

**2.2** The contractor shall notify the engineer prior to lane closures or shifting traffic onto detours.

**2.3** The engineer shall be notified as soon as practical of any postponement due to weather, material or other circumstances.

**2.4** In order to ensure minimal traffic interference, the contractor shall schedule lane closures for the absolute minimum amount of time required to complete the work. Lanes shall not be closed until material is available for continuous construction and the contractor is prepared to diligently pursue the work until the closed lane is opened to traffic.

**2.5 Traffic Congestion.** The contractor shall, upon approval of the engineer, take proactive measures to reduce traffic congestion in the work zone.

**2.5.1 Traffic Delay.** The contractor shall be responsible for maintaining the existing traffic flow through the job site during construction. If disruption of the traffic flow occurs and traffic is backed up in queues of 15 minute delays or longer, then the contractor shall review the construction operations which contributed directly to disruption of the traffic flow and make adjustments to the operations to prevent the queues from occurring again.

#### **2.5.2 Traffic Safety.**

**2.5.2.1** Where traffic queues routinely extend to within 1000 feet (300 m) of the ROAD WORK AHEAD, or similar, sign on a divided highway or to within 500 feet (150 m) of the ROAD WORK AHEAD, or similar, sign on an undivided highway, the contractor shall extend the advance warning area, as approved by the engineer.

**2.5.2.2** When a traffic queue extends to within 1000 feet (300 m) of the ROAD WORK AHEAD, or similar, sign on a divided highway or to within 500 feet (150 m) of the ROAD WORK AHEAD, or similar, sign on an undivided highway due to non-recurring congestion, the contractor shall deploy a means of providing advance warning of the traffic congestion, as approved by the engineer. The warning location shall be no less than 1000 feet (300 m) and no more than 0.5 mile (0.8 km) in advance of the end of the traffic queue on divided highways and no less than 500 feet (150 m) and no more than 0.5 mile (0.8 km) in advance of the end of the traffic queue on undivided highways.

#### **3.0 Work Hour Restrictions.**

**3.1** There are three major summer holiday periods: Memorial Day, Independence Day, and Labor Day. However, if there are unforeseen delays resulting in an extended construction timeframe, all lanes shall be scheduled to be open to traffic during these holiday periods, as well as during the City Dogwood Festival in April, from 12:00 noon on the last working day preceding the holiday until 9:00 a.m. on the first working day subsequent to the holiday.

**3.2** The contractor shall not perform any construction operation on the roadway, including the hauling of material within the project limits, during restricted periods, holiday periods or other

special events specified in the contract documents. The engineer shall determine what times are considered restricted periods.

**3.3** The contractor shall be aware that traffic data indicates construction operations on the roadbed between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 9:00 a.m. and between 2:00 p.m. and 6:00 p.m. Monday through Friday will likely result in traffic queues greater than 15 minutes. Based on this data the contractors operations will be restricted accordingly unless it can be successfully demonstrated that their operations can be performed without a 15 minute queue in traffic. It shall be the responsibility of the engineer to determine if the above work hours may be modified. Working hours for evenings, weekends and holidays will be determined by the engineer.

**3.4** Any work requiring a reduction in the number of through lanes of traffic shall be completed during nighttime hours. Nighttime hours shall be considered to be 8:00 p.m. to 6:00 a.m. for this project.

#### **C. PROJECT CONTACT FOR CONTRACTOR/BIDDER QUESTIONS**

All questions concerning this project during the bidding process shall be forwarded to the project contact listed below:

John Keeven, P.E.  
Project Manager  
Crawford, Murphy and Tilly, Inc.  
One Memorial Drive, Suite 500  
St. Louis, MO 63102  
314-571-9088  
[jkeeven@cmtengr.com](mailto:jkeeven@cmtengr.com)

All questions concerning the bid document preparation can be directed to the City of Camden at (573) 346-3600.

#### **D. EMERGENCY PROVISIONS AND INCIDENT MANAGEMENT JSP-90-11**

**1.0** The contractor shall have communication equipment on the construction site or immediate access to other communication systems to request assistance from the police or other emergency agencies for incident management. In case of traffic accidents or the need for police to direct or restore traffic flow through the job site, the contractor shall notify police or other emergency agencies immediately as needed. The area engineer's office shall also be notified when the contractor requests emergency assistance as well as the City of Camden Office.

MoDOT Area Engineer's Office:  
Bob Lynch, Area Engineer, 573-346-3053

City of Camden's Office:  
Jeff Hancock, City Administrator, 573-346-3600  
Larry Bennett, Assistant to the City Administrator, 573-346-3600  
Bill Jeffries, Director of Public Works, 573-346-3600

**2.0** In addition to the 911 emergency telephone number for ambulance, fire or police services, the following agencies may also be notified for accident or emergency situation within the project limits.

Missouri Highway Patrol *55 Regular Phone or Cell	
City of Camdenton	
Fire: 573-346-6260	
Police: 573-346-3604	

**2.1** This list is not all inclusive. Notification of the need for wrecker or tow truck services will remain the responsibility of the appropriate police agency.

**2.2** The contractor shall notify enforcement and emergency agencies before the start of construction to request their cooperation and to provide coordination of services when emergencies arise during the construction at the project site. When the contractor completes this notification with enforcement and emergency agencies, a report shall be furnished to the engineer on the status of incident management.

**3.0** No direct pay will be made to the contractor to recover the cost of the communication equipment, labor, materials or time required to fulfill the above provisions.

**E. UTILITIES JSP-93-26C**

**1.0** For informational purposes only, the following is a list of names, addresses, and telephone numbers of the known utility companies in the area of the construction work for this improvement:

<u>Utility Name</u>	<u>Known Required Adjustment</u>
City of Camdenton 437 West US Highway 54 Camdenton, MO 65020 Contact: Bill Jeffries Telephone: 573-346-7293	Yes (in contract)
Centurylink P.O. Box 1099 Rolla, MO 65402 Contact: Gary Shockley Telephone: 573-341-0479	No

Summit Natural Gas  
14108 N. HWY 5  
Sunrise Beach, MO 65079  
Contact: David Morgan  
Telephone: 573-374-1244 \*668

No

MoDOT Signals and Lighting  
740 MODOT Drive  
Jefferson City, MO  
Contact: Kevin Eggemeyer  
Telephone: 573-526-3207

Yes (in contract)

Charter Communications  
5151 Osage Beach Pkwy  
Osage Beach, MO 65065  
Contact: Thomas Staack  
Telephone: 573-216-6434

No

AT&T  
4 South Oak Street  
Eldon, MO 65026  
Contact: Brian Maloney  
Telephone: 573-392-9829

Yes (By AT&T)

Laclede Electric  
1400 E. Route 66  
Lebanon, MO 65536  
Contact: Shane Dustin  
Telephone: 417-588-7793

Yes (By Laclede Electric)

**City of Camdenton** has sanitary sewer and water work included in the road contract. This is adjusting to grade the manholes, water meters, and water valves and shall be completed by the contractor. See plans for locations and work.

**Centurylink** has utilities in the area, but they are not impacted by this project.

**Summit Natural Gas** has utilities in the area, but they are not impacted by this project.

**MoDOT** has signals, lighting, and fiber in the area. Modifications and adjustment of these are to be completed by the contractor. See plans for locations and work.

**Charter Communications** has utilities in the area, but they are not impacted by this project.

**Laclede Electric** has utilities in the area and there are impacts. There is an existing light pole at STA. 713+98.47, 37.94' RT that will be relocated by Laclede Electric. There is an existing lighting pull box at STA. 715+09.37, 38.31' RT that will be adjusted to grade of the new sidewalk by Laclede Electric. There is an existing power pole at STA. 761+52.60, 38.86' RT that will be

relocated by Laclede Electric. This work for relocating the existing power pole and relocating the existing light pole is anticipated to be completed by Laclede Electric before the contractor begins work. The work for adjusting to grade the existing lighting pull box shall be completed by Laclede Electric during the roadway contract. The contractor shall contact Laclede Electric to coordinate this work. See plans for location.

**AT&T** has utilities in the area and there are impacts. There is an existing manhole at STA. 699+29.19, 68.21' RT that will be adjusted to grade by AT&T during the roadway contract. The vault shall not be disturbed here (see plans). There is an existing manhole at STA. 756+82.36, 37.08' RT that will be adjusted to grade by AT&T during the roadway contract. There is an existing Laclede Electric power pole at STA. 761+52.60, 38.86' RT that will be relocated by Laclede Electric. AT&T has an existing line on this power pole. AT&T will transfer their line to the relocated pole after Laclede Electric finishes their work. This work is anticipated to be completed before the contractor begins work. There is an existing manhole at STA. 764+41.84, 36.63' RT that will be adjusted to grade by AT&T during the roadway contract. There is an existing manhole at STA. 772+25.66, 43.60' RT that will be adjusted to grade by AT&T during the roadway contract. There is an existing manhole at STA. 775+78.95, 39.68' RT that will be adjusted to grade by AT&T during the roadway contract. The contractor shall contact AT&T to coordinate this work. See plans for locations.

**1.1** The existence and approximate location of utility facilities known to exist, as shown on the plans, are based upon the best information available to the Commission at this time. This information is provided by the Commission "as-is" and the Commission expressly disclaims any representation or warranty as to the completeness, accuracy, or suitability of the information for any use. Reliance upon this information is done at the risk and peril of the user, and the Commission shall not be liable for any damages that may arise from any error in the information. It is, therefore, the responsibility of the contractor to verify the above listing information indicating existence, location and status of any facility. Such verification includes direct contact with the listed utilities.

**1.2** The contractor agrees that any effects of the presence of the utilities, their relocation, contractor's coordination of work with the utilities and any delay in utility relocation shall not be compensable as a suspension of work, extra work, a change in the work, as a differing site condition or otherwise including but, without limitation, delay, impact, incidental or consequential damages. The contractor's sole remedy for the effects of the presence of utilities, delay in their relocation or any other effects shall be an excusable delay as provided in Section 105.7.3. The contractor waives, for itself, its subcontractors and suppliers the compensability of the presence of utilities, delay in their relocation and any cost to the contractor, its subcontractors and suppliers in any claim or action arising out of or in relation to the work under the contract.

**1.3** The contractor shall be solely responsible and liable for incidental and consequential damage to any utility facilities or interruption of the service caused by it or its subcontractors operation. The contractor shall hold and save harmless the City from damages to any utility facilities interruption of service by it or its subcontractor's operation.

**2.0** It shall be noted by the contractor that MoDOT is a member of Missouri One Call (800 Dig Rite). Some work on this project may be in the vicinity of MoDOT utility facilities, which includes but is not limited to traffic signal cables, highway lighting circuits, ITS cables, cathodic protection

cables, etc. Prior to beginning work, the contractor shall request locates from Missouri One Call. The contractor shall also complete the Notice of Intent to Perform Work form located at the Missouri Department of Transportation website:

<http://www.modot.mo.gov/asp/intentToWork.shtml>

The contractor shall submit the form over the web (preferred method) or by fax to the numbers on the printed form. The notice must be submitted a minimum of 2 and a maximum of 10 working days prior to excavation just as Missouri One Call requires.

**F. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT (ADA) COMPLIANCE AND FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF CONSTRUCTED FACILITIES JSP-10-01A**

**1.0 Description.** The contractor shall comply with all laws pertaining to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) during construction of pedestrian facilities on public rights of way for this project. An ADA Checklist is provided herein to be utilized by the contractor for verifying compliance with the ADA law. The contractor is expected to familiarize himself with the plans involving pedestrian facilities and the ADA Post Construction Checklist prior to performing the work.

**2.0 ADA Checklist.** The contractor can locate the ADA Checklist form on the Missouri Department of Transportation website:

[http://www.modot.mo.gov/business/contractor\\_resources/forms.htm](http://www.modot.mo.gov/business/contractor_resources/forms.htm)

**2.1** The ADA Checklist is intended to be a helpful tool for the contractor to use during the construction of the pedestrian facilities and a basis for the commission's acceptance of work. Prior to work being performed, the contractor shall bring to the engineer's attention any planned work that is in conflict with the design or with the requirement shown in the checklist. Situations may arise where the checklist may not fully address all requirements needed to construct a facility to the full requirements of current ADA law. In those situations, the contractor shall propose a solution to the engineer that is compliant with current ADA law using the following hierarchy of resources: 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design, Draft Public Rights of Way Accessibility Guidelines (PROWAG) dated November 23, 2005, MoDOT's Engineering Policy Guidelines (EPG), or a solution approved by the U.S. Access Board.

**2.2** It is encouraged that the contractor monitor the completed sections of the newly constructed pedestrian facilities in attempts to minimize negative impacts that his equipment, subcontractors or general public may have on the work. Completed facilities must comply with the requirements of ADA and the ADA Checklist or have documented reasons for the non-complaint items to remain.

**3.0 Coordination of Construction.**

**3.1** Prior to construction and/or closure on an existing pedestrian path of travel, the contractor shall submit a schedule of work to be constructed, which includes location of work performed, the duration of time the contractor expects to impact the facility and an accessible signed pedestrian detour complaint with MUTCD Section 6D that will be used during each stage of

construction. This plan shall be submitted to the engineer for review and approval at or prior to the pre-construction conference. Accessible signed detours shall be in place prior to any work being performed that has the effect of closing an existing pedestrian travel way.

**3.2** When consultant survey is included in the contract, the contractor shall use their survey crews to verify that the intended design can be constructed to the full requirements as established in the 2010 ADA Standards. When 2010 ADA Standards do not give sufficient information to construct the contract work, the contractor shall refer to the PROWAG.

**3.3** When consultant survey is not included in the contract, the contractor shall coordinate with the engineer, prior to construction, to determine if additional survey will be required to confirm the designs constructability.

**4.0 Final Acceptance of Work.** The contractor shall provide the completed ADA Checklist to the engineer at the semi-final inspection. ADA improvements require final inspection and compliance with the ADA requirements and the ADA Checklist. Each item listed in the checklist must receive either a "YES" or an "N/A" score. Any item receiving a "NO" will be deemed non-compliant and shall be corrected at the contractor's expense unless deemed otherwise by the engineer. Documentation must be provided about the location of any non-complaint items that are allowed to remain at the end of the construction project. Specific details of the non-complaint items, the ADA requirement that the work was not able to comply with, and the specific reasons that justify the exception are to be included with the completed ADA Checklist provided to the engineer.

**4.1** Slope and grade measurements shall be made using a properly calibrated, 2 foot long, electronic digital level approved by the engineer.

**5.0 Basis of Payment.** The contractor will receive full pay of the contract unit cost for all sidewalk, ramp, curb ramp, median, island, approach work, cross walk striping, APS buttons, pedestrian heads, detectible warning systems and temporary traffic control measures that are completed during the current estimate period as approved by the engineer. Based upon completion of the ADA Checklist, the contractor shall complete any necessary adjustments to items deemed non-compliant as directed by the engineer.

**5.1** No direct payment will be made to the contractor to recover the cost of equipment, labor, materials, or time required to fulfill the above provisions, unless specified elsewhere in the contract documents.

#### G. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES FOR WINTER MONTHS

**1.0 Description.** Revise Sec 108.8.1.2 (a) and (b) and substitute the following for the project:

- (a) Liquidated damages will be assessed from December 15 to March 15
- (b) Liquidated damages will be assessed for Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays.



## H. PROJECT COORDINATION

**1.0 Description.** MoDOT has an asphalt overlay construction project along US-54 that may be underway at the same time as this project. MoDOT's project number is J5P3010D. The contractor shall coordinate traffic control, staging and any other items as determined by the engineer, between this project and the MoDOT J5P3010D project, if applicable.

**2.0 Basis of Payment** No direct payment will be made to the contractor to recover the cost of equipment, labor, materials or time required to fulfill the above provision.

## I. SAFETY REQUIREMENTS

**Delete Sec 616.3.1 and substitute the following:**

**616.3.1** All workers within highway right of way shall wear approved ANSI/ISEA 107 Performance Class 2 or 3 safety apparel and more specifically as follows:

**616.3.1.1 Daytime Flagger.** During daytime activities, flaggers shall wear a high visibility hard hat, safety glasses, a Performance Class 3 top OR a Performance Class 2 top, and safety footwear. Hard hats other than high visibility orange or green shall be covered with a high visibility covering.

**616.3.1.2 Daytime Worker.** During daytime activities, workers shall wear a hard hat, safety glasses, a Performance Class 3 top OR a Performance Class 2 top, and safety footwear.

**616.3.1.3 Nighttime Flagger.** During nighttime activities, flaggers shall wear a high visibility/reflective hard hat, safety glasses, a Performance Class 3 top AND Class E bottoms, OR Performance Class 2 top AND Class E bottoms, and safety footwear. Hard hats shall be reflective or covered with a high visibility covering.

**616.3.1.4 Nighttime Worker.** During nighttime activities, workers shall wear a hard hat, safety glasses, a Performance Class 3 top OR Performance Class 2 top AND Class E bottoms, and safety footwear.

Note: A graphic representation of the various PPE as described above can be found in the "Additional Information" portion of these provisions. A color representation can be found on the MoDOT website at: <http://tinyurl.com/Safe-Apparel>.

## J. SAFETY PLAN

**1.0 Description.** This contractor shall submit to the engineer a project Safety Plan (SP) for all work performed by the contractor and all subcontractors. The purpose of the SP is to encourage and enable all work to be performed in the safest possible manner and that all parties involved are aware of their individual responsibility for safety on the jobsite.

**1.1** The SP shall be completed by the contractor and provided to the engineer prior to the beginning of any construction activity or phase on the project.

**1.2** The contractor shall designate a person to serve as Project Safety Manager (PSM). The PSM shall be responsible for implementing and overseeing the SP. The PSM is not required to be present on the project at all times, but must be available to address safety issues and needs.

**1.3** The PSM shall make revisions to the SP as necessary. Any new project activities or phases shall be included in the SP prior to work beginning on that activity or phase.

**1.4** An example Safety Plan is available at: [www.modot.org/safetyplan](http://www.modot.org/safetyplan)

**2.0 Emergency Preparedness.** The SP shall outline and detail for all workers, the specific procedures and actions necessary to respond to a jobsite emergency and the measures taken to communicate these requirements to all workers.

**2.1** The SP shall include a list of local emergency contacts including phone numbers. A copy of the emergency contact list shall be accessible to workers.

**2.2** In the case where there is no cellular or land line phone service at the jobsite, the SP shall identify how to reach the nearest available phone service.

**3.0 Project Safety Analysis.** The SP should contain a basic Project Safety Analysis (PSA) that outlines the actions necessary to complete each activity or phase of the project. The SP shall include a general description of the primary activities or steps required to safely complete the project.

**3.1** Each activity should also include a general description of the work involved along with the known risks associated with the activity. In addition the PSA should outline the controls for those risks, including any Personal Protection Equipment (PPE) requirements for that activity or phase, and whether or not the activity or phase requires a specific safety meeting prior to beginning the activity or phase.

**3.2** Submittal of the PSA for all activities or phases is not required with the initial submittal of the SP; however, the PSA for each activity or phase shall be completed prior to the beginning of that activity or phase.

**4.0 Safety Meetings.** The SP shall include the types of safety meetings that will be required of and conducted by the contractor.

**5.0 Safety Training.** The SP shall identify the required safety training provided to the contractor's personnel. The contractor shall require that the appropriate safety training for the contractor's personnel is completed prior to the beginning of work on each activity or phase.

**5.1** The SP shall identify the recommended safety training needs and PPE for MoDOT employees who will be exposed to the work activities. MoDOT will provide safety training and PPE to MoDOT employees based on MoDOT safety policies.

**6.0 Payment.** There will be no direct payment for compliance with this Safety Plan provision.

K. FINAL PAYMENT DOCUMENTS

**1.0 Description.** If the final payment documents are not completed and ready for final payment in accordance with Sec 109.8, within 60 calendar days of final acceptance of the project, the Contractor shall pay to the Contracting Authority the amount of \$500 per day as liquidated damages and as a penalty for each Calendar Day until the final payment documents are completed and ready for final payment. The amount of liquidated damages shall be deducted from any payments due or to become due to the Contractor. Final payment documentation shall include but not be limited to the following:

- (a) An affidavit, on the form prescribed by the Contracting Authority, to the effect that all payments have been made and all claims have been released for all material, labor and other items covered by the contract bond.
- (b) A Certification, on the form prescribed by the Contracting Authority, showing the actual final DBE participation on the project including name of DBE, type of work and amount paid to each DBE firm.
- (c) An affidavit, on the form prescribed by the Contracting Authority, to the effect that all workers have been paid in compliance with prevailing wage requirements within the contract.

L. DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (DBE) PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

**1.0 Description:** Insert the following additional program provisions in the Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Program Requirements of the General Provisions and Supplemental Specifications to 2011 Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction.

**2.0 Factors Used to Determine if a DBE Regular Dealer of Liquid Asphalt is Performing a CUF.** The DBE must be responsible with respect to materials and supplies used on a contract perform all of the following, pursuant to 49 CFR § 26.55(c)(1) and 7 CSR 10-8.131:

- (a) Negotiating price.
- (b) Determining quality and quantity.
- (c) Ordering the material.
- (d) Paying for the material itself.
- (e) 30% of the work must be performed by the DBE's permanent employees (which does not include owner-operators or leased employees) or those hired by the DBE firm for the project from an independent source other than the prime contractor, such as a union hall. For at least 30% of the work the DBE's owned (not leased) equipment shall be used and the DBE must provide documentation that this owned equipment was used on the project as required by this provision.
- (f) For up to 70% of the remaining work the equipment used by the DBE must be by long term lease (at least one year) with another DBE or non-DBE but not the prime contractor.

The DBE must have absolute priority over other businesses or entities to use the long term leased equipment and must display the name and identification number of the DBE.

(g) The Contractor shall require DBE subcontractors to provide documentation in one of the following formats: bills of lading, hauling tickets, shippers manifest, and/or paid invoices. Regardless of the document format, the document(s) shall include the following information: name of the carrier, full name of the driver, driver ID number(s), truck and tanker ID or VIN number, and reflect the contract number, job number, county and route

The contract number, job number, county and route can be reported through a consignee number or lift number, as long as the DBE Subcontractor has provided the consignee number, or lift number, along with project specific information which shall include contract number, job number, county and route.

The documentation must be submitted and generated by the DBE Subcontractor and be printed on letterhead or other similar documentation outlining the contact information for the DBE Subcontractor. In addition the documentation shall indicate the quantity and amount invoiced to the prime contractor (Such as an invoice). “MoDOT’s DBE Contractor/Subcontractor Project Trucker and Equipment List” (Form 1) will be provided by MoDOT and shall be completed and submitted to MoDOT by the DBE Subcontractor or Liquid Asphalt Supplier before Asphalt Operations begin. The DBE Subcontractor shall report all trucks and tankers they currently own and all full time drivers that they employ, including all of the drivers numbers for each terminal the drivers pick up from. In addition the DBE Subcontractor shall include a list of “long term” leased equipment, along with drivers and drivers’ numbers to the DBE Subcontractor Project Trucker and Equipment List. The DBE Subcontractor shall attach copies of all current long term lease agreements to the DBE Subcontractor Project Trucker and Equipment List.

(h) DBE Trucking/Hauling regulations do not apply to regular dealers of liquid asphalt.

### **3.0 When a DBE Regular Dealer of Liquid Asphalt is Not Eligible for DBE Credit.**

(a) “If its role is limited to that of an extra participant in a transaction, contract or project through which funds are passed in order to obtain the appearance of DBE participation.” 49 CFR § 26.55(c)(2)

(b) If the type of transaction does not allow the DBE subcontractor to perform one of the four required functions, such as a prime contractor deciding the price of a commodity to be supplied by the DBE, that transaction is not eligible for DBE credit.

(c) Work that is performed with trucks that are not owned nor under a lease of at least one year by the DBE will not be eligible for DBE credit.

(d) A lack of documentation verifying that at least one DBE owned (not leased) tractor and tanker/ trailer was used to haul liquid asphalt on the project will result in no DBE credit given on that project.

**4.0 This form will be completed by the inspector from the project office during the time of the project.** MoDOT will use the *MoDOT DBE Job-Site Review CUF Determination Form* to verify CUF was performed on the project, a copy of which is available on the MoDOT Contractor Resource website.

**M. FIBER OPTIC PULL BOX CONNECTION**

**1.0 Description.** This work shall include pulling out the entire run of fiber optic cable from the pull box at Station 731+41 (next to the Signal Controller at Laker Pride Rd) to the pull box at Station 740+34 (next to the Signal Controller at Ramp 3). The contractor shall then remove four intermittent fiber optic pull boxes between the forementioned station range (and as shown in the Removal of Improvements) from the MoDOT system. The pulled out fiber optic cable shall then be placed back between stations 731+41 and 739+54 and into the existing signal controllers. The contractor shall check the terminated fibers to see if it still is operational. The fiber may have to be terminated again, if not operational. After the removal of the pull boxes the conduit needs to be spliced back together with approved connectors and conduit.

**2.0 Basis of Payment.** All work required in the above paragraph (including any necessary fiber terminations, pigtailed, splices, conduit, conduit splices, removal of pull boxes, connections into the existing signal controllers, etc.) shall be considered completely covered in the contract unit price for Removal of Improvements.

**N. IRRIGATION SYSTEM**

**1.0 Description.** There is an existing irrigation system located on Plan Sheet 2 of 15 at Ben Turner Properties, LP. The contractor shall locate all sprinkler heads, lines, and pull boxes associated with this system before any work is to begin in this area. The contractor shall avoid any impacts to this system. If any adjustments to the system need to be completed, they shall be done to the satisfaction of the engineer. Any damage to this system, shall be repaired at the contractor's expense.

**2.0 Basis of Payment.** There will be no direct payment made to the contractor for complying with this provision.

**O. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES SPECIFIED FOR ENTRANCE CONSTRUCTION**

**1.0 Description.** The contractor shall be aware of the existing access points along US-54 and must ensure that appropriate access is available at all times. Traffic must always be able to travel into and out of existing entrances, driveways, and streets within the project limits. The contractor shall notify the property owner at least 1 week in advance of when work is to begin on their respective driveways. The contractor shall schedule their operations and work with the property owner to minimize impacts.

**1.1 Construction and Closure of Entrances.** The contractor shall provide ingress and egress at all times for each property owner along the project either by constructing the new approach half at a time or by providing temporary access as approved by the engineer. Businesses with two or more entrances shall have only one entrance closed at a time. However, in the case of a property having one approach used exclusively as an entrance and another approach used

exclusively as an exit, the approaches shall be built one half at a time to provide for safe traffic movement into and out of the properties. If each entrance or portion of the entrance being constructed, once construction has started, is not completed to plan design and open to traffic within **36 hours** of beginning construction on the entrance, the City, the traveling public, and state and local police and governmental authorities will be damaged in various ways, including but not limited to, increased construction administration cost, potential liability, traffic and traffic flow regulation cost, traffic congestion and motorist delay, with its resulting cost to the traveling public. These damages are not reasonably capable of being computed or quantified. Therefore, the contractor will be charged with liquidated damages specified in the amount of **\$1000 per day per entrance for each full day** that the entrance is not fully complete and open to traffic, in excess of the limitation as specified elsewhere in this special provision. It shall be the responsibility of the engineer to determine the quantity of excess closure time.

**1.3** The contractor has the option of using accelerated portland cement concrete pavement (PCCP) for use in paved approaches and other areas of improvements as shown on the plans or as approved by the engineer. All materials, mixture and placement requirements shall be in accordance with all applicable portions of Section 501, 502, and 613, except as specified herein. The concrete mixture shall obtain a compressive strength of 3500 pounds per square inch prior to opening to traffic. An accelerator will be allowed as approved by the engineer.

**1.4** The said liquidated damages specified will be assessed regardless if whether it would otherwise be charged as liquidated damages under the Missouri Standard Specification for Highway Construction.

#### P. RELOCATED SIGNS

**1.0 Description.** This item provides for relocating and mounting existing signs of various sizes to new posts at locations shown on the plans. The Contractor shall be responsible for all existing signs to be relocated. During construction, if any sign to be relocated is lost, stolen, or damaged in any way, the Contractor shall be responsible for all costs.

**2.0 Construction Requirements.** The contractor shall install new sign support posts at the locations shown and then relocate and mount existing signs to the new posts. All work shall be in accordance with the construction requirements of Section 903.

**3.0 Method of Measurement.** Measurement will be made per square foot for relocating and mounting existing signs to new posts. Measurement for any concrete footings, structural steel posts, pipe posts, perforated square steel tubes and anchor sleeves, and breakaway assemblies will be made in accordance with Section 903.

**4.0 Basis of Payment.** All costs incurred for relocating and mounting existing signs to new posts at the locations shown, complete in place, will be paid for at the contract unit price for bid item 903-99.04, Relocated Signs, per square foot. Payment for all other labor, equipment, material, and incidental items will be considered completely covered by the bid items included in the contract.

Q. PAINTED ARROWS

**1.0 Description.** This item provides for painting new arrows to driveway approaches after their respective paved approaches are constructed (see plans for locations). These new arrows shall match the size and color (either yellow or white) of the existing arrows.

**2.0 Construction Requirements.** The contractor shall paint new arrows to the same size and color of the existing arrows. All work shall be in accordance with the construction requirements of Section 620.

**3.0 Method of Measurement.** Measurement will be made per each for painting the new arrows.

**4.0 Basis of Payment.** All costs incurred for painting new arrows at the locations shown, complete in place, will be paid for at the contract unit price for bid item 620-99.02, Painted Arrows, per each. Payment for all other labor, equipment, material, and incidental items will be considered completely covered by the bid items included in the contract.

R. DAILY EARTHWORK DUTY

**1.0 Description.** On a daily basis, the contractor shall be responsible for maintaining drainage patterns that avoids the ponding of drainage water.

**2.0 Basis of Payment.** There will be no direct payment made to the contractor for complying with this provision.

S. FIELD VERIFICATION

**1.0 Description.** Plan details for this contract work are based upon available plans, marked utilities and field surveys performed in conjunction with plan preparation for this proposed work. No warranty is made on either the accuracy or completeness of these available documents. It is the Contractor's (Bidder's) responsibility to assess the actual field conditions and verify the location of all utilities and verify whichever dimensions are required for the performance of the work.

**2.0 Basis of Payment.** There will be no direct payment made to the contractor for complying with this provision.

T. PAYMENT FOR GRADING WORK

**1.0 Description.** All earthwork shall be paid for as Linear Grading, Class 2. This includes earthwork associated with excavation for sidewalks, curb ramps, ramps, roadway excavation and embankment, asphalt pavement removal, driveway construction, and for providing positive drainage within temporary construction easements and existing right of way.

**2.0 Basis of Payment.** There will be no direct payment made to the contractor for complying with this provision.

U. LOCATION OF EXISTING EDGE OF PAVEMENT

**1.0 Description.** It shall be the contractor's responsibility to accurately determine the location of the existing edge of pavement at locations where it is necessary to make saw cuts to construct new paved approaches and curb ramps. No compensation shall be made for any expenses directly or indirectly incurred, resulting from the contractor's failure to accurately locate the pavement edge.

**2.0 Basis of Payment.** There will be no direct payment made to the contractor for complying with this provision.

V. ELECTRONIC INFORMATION FOR BIDDER'S AUTOMATION

**1.0 Description.** Electronic information, consisting of survey and design information including but not limited to cross-section models, alignment data, and plan view geometry, does not constitute part of the bid or contract documents. This electronic information shall be distributed with the cross-sections or upon the contractor's request. This information, used for project design and quantity estimation purposes, is provided for the bidder's use in automation of bid estimating, grading and contractor staking if provided in the contract. This information shall not be considered a representation of actual conditions to be encountered during construction. Furnishing this information does not relieve a bidder or contractor from the responsibility of making an investigation of conditions to be encountered including, but not limited to site visits, and basing the bid on information obtained from these investigations, and the professional interpretations and judgment of the bidder or contractor. The bidder or contractor shall assume the risk of error if the information is used for any purposes for which the information was not intended. The City makes no representation as to the accuracy or reliability of the information, since the information may not be representative of the sealed contract documents. Any assumptions the bidder or contractor may make from this electronic information is at the bidder or contractor's risk; none are intended by the City. The bidder or contractor assumes the sole risk of liability or loss if the bidder or contractor does rely on this electronic information to its detriment, delay or loss.

**2.0 Basis of Payment.** There will be no direct payment made to the contractor for complying with this provision.

W. REMOVAL AND PLACEMENT OF EXISTING ROCK

**1.0 Description.** This item provides for relocating existing landscaping rock as shown at the locations on the plans. The contractor shall remove the existing rock and store aside while sidewalk construction and grading is being completed. After the sidewalk is constructed and the grading is complete, the contractor shall place back the existing rock in a neatly and aesthetically pleasing manner to the satisfaction of the engineer. The existing rock shall be placed on new permanent erosion control geotextile. All relocated rock shall be clean of dirt and debris. Any existing rock that is not needed anymore, shall be disposed of properly by the contractor.

**2.0 Construction Requirements.** All work shall be in accordance with the construction requirements of Section 609 and 611 and shall be done to the satisfaction of the engineer.



**3.0 Method of Measurement.** Measurement will be made per square yard for relocating existing rock to the final surface.

**4.0 Basis of Payment.** All costs incurred for relocating existing rock to the final surface complete in place, will be paid for at the contract unit price for bid item 611-99.05, Removal & Placement of Existing Rock, per square yard. Permanent erosion control geotextile will be paid for at the contract unit price for bid item 624-01.03A, Permanent Erosion Control Geotextile, per square yard. Payment for all other labor, equipment, material, and incidental items will be considered completely covered by the bid items included in the contract.

**X. FERTILIZING, SEEDING AND MULCHING**

**1.0** Fertilizing shall conform to Sec. 801 and more specifically as follows:

<u>Route</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>Project</u>	<u>Pounds per Acre</u>			<u>Effective Neutralizing Material</u>
			<u>Nitrogen (N)</u>	<u>Phos. (P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>)</u>	<u>Potash (K<sub>2</sub>O)</u>	
54	Camden	J5P0347A	80	320	80	1200

**2.0** Seeding shall conform to Section 805 and the rate of application shall be as follows:

Cool Season Mixture:

Tall fescue	80 lbs
Annual ryegrass	10 lbs
Perennial ryegrass	5 lbs
White clover	5 lbs
Oats	10 lbs
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>110 lbs / acre</b>

**Y. ADJUSTING MANHOLES, PULL BOXES, WATER VALVES, & WATER METERS**

**1.0 Description.** This work shall consist of adjusting and/or relocating existing manholes, pull boxes, water valves, and water meters that are within areas where either new sidewalks/ramps/approaches/pavement are to be constructed as shown on the plans. The adjustments shall be made to match the final proposed grade.

**2.0 Construction Requirements.** Adjustments, extensions, and/or lowering of utility and any related excavation and backfill shall be constructed as approved by the engineer. For city owned facilities installation requirements shall be completed in accordance with requirements stated in the City of Camden, MO's most current Street, Storm Sewer, and Sanitary Sewer Specifications and Standards. For MoDOT owned facilities adjustments shall conform to current

Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction. Adjustments shall be completed to ensure the finished sidewalk, ramp, approach, or pavement will meet current ADA standards.

### **3.0 Basis of Payment.**

**3.1** Payment for adjusting the manholes, pull boxes, water valves, and water meters will be made under bid items 604-20.10 "Adjusting Manhole", 902-99.02 "Adjusting Pull Box", and 604-99.02 "Adjusting Water Meters/Valves" per each. This includes adjusting to grade items and relocating items as shown on the plans.

**3.2** No direct payment will be made for any required hauling, cutting, joining, backfilling, or adjusting rings, or any other requirements necessary to fulfill this provision. No direct payment will be made to recover the cost of equipment, labor, materials, or time required to fulfill the above provision.

### **Z. DO NOT DISTURB ITEMS**

**1.0 Description.** The contractor's attention is directed to the fact that there are multiple utility facilities such as manholes, water meters, pull boxes, power poles, light poles, inlets, water valves, gas valves, signs, etc. located in the existing pavement, sidewalks, pavement, grass areas or other areas near the improvements. Care should be taken to avoid damage to the facilities. These items are show to be used in place (UIP) or do not disturb (DND) on the plans. There are also areas where existing sidewalk is to be used in place.

**1.1** Any damage to existing facilities will be the responsibility of the contractor and shall be repaired and paid for by the contractor. Any damage to the existing sidewalk that is to be used in place shall be repaired and paid for by the contractor.

**2.0 Basis of Payment.** No direct payment will be made to recover the cost of equipment, labor, materials, or time required to fulfill the above provision.

### **AA.RETAINING WALL**

**1.0 Description.** The contractor's attention is directed to the fact that there is an existing retaining wall located at Sta. 766+76.71 +/- to Sta. 767+50.36 +/- . The majority of this wall is to be used in place. The contractor shall remove existing blocks of this wall that are in conflict with the new sidewalk and new sidewalk connection to the driveways.

**1.1** Any damage to the existing retaining wall that is to be used in place will be the responsibility of the contractor and shall be repaired and paid for by the contractor.

**2.0 Basis of Payment.** The removal of the existing blocks of the retaining wall that are in conflict shall be completely covered by the unit bid price for 202-20.10 "Removal of Improvements" per lump sum. No additional payment will be made to recover the cost of equipment, labor, materials, or time required to fulfill the above provision.

**BB. SIDEWALK REMOVAL ADJACENT TO BUILDINGS**

**1.0 Description.** Sidewalk removal required adjacent to the face of a building shall consist of a full-depth sawcut within one foot of the face of the building. That portion of the sidewalk adjacent to the building shall be removed by hand or as approved by the engineer so as not to disturb any existing walls, foundations, footings, cellars, or other parts of the building.

**1.1** The removal of any portion of a sidewalk shall require that the entire sidewalk panel be removed. Whenever possible, such removal shall be to the nearest joint or as approved by the engineer.

**2.0 Basis of Payment.** Sidewalk removal will be included in the contract unit price for item 202-20.10, Removal of Improvements, per lump sum. The cost of sawcuts and hand removal shall also be included in the contract unit price for item 202-20.10, Removal of Improvements, per lump sum.

**CC. SAWCUTS**

**1.0 Description.** Sawcuts will be required for removal of any pavement, driveways, paved approaches, shoulder, median, curb, curb and gutter, sidewalk, curb ramp or other item adjacent to the pavement, shoulder, median, curb, curb and gutter, sidewalk or other item to remain in place or for permanent construction.

**2.0 Basis of Payment.** All sawcuts required on this job shall be completely covered by the contract unit price for item 202-20.10, Removal of Improvements, per lump sum. The quantities shown in the plans, may not be an all-inclusive list of every sawcut required; there may be additional sawcuts required. Regardless if shown on the quantities, any sawcut required will be included in the contract unit price for item 202-20.10, Removal of Improvements, per lump sum. No additional compensation will be made to the contractor for any additional sawcuts required.

**DD. STORMWATER COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS JSP-15-04A**

**1.0 Description.** The Contractor shall comply with the terms of the United States of America v. Missouri Highways and Transportation Commission Consent Decree (Consent Decree) that are identified as the responsibility of the Contractor or subcontractor, and with the terms of this provision. Viewing of the Consent Decree is available on the MoDOT Land Disturbance webpage under Contractor Resources, or by going to the web address [www.modot.org/LD](http://www.modot.org/LD).

**1.1 Applicability.** The Consent Decree and this provision apply to any project that includes land disturbance of areas totaling greater than one (1) acre on the project site. The project site consists of all areas designated on the plans, including temporary and permanent easements. The Consent Decree and this provision do not apply to Contractor staging, plant, or borrow areas that are not located on MoDOT right of way (Off-site). The Contractor is responsible for obtaining its own separate land disturbance permit for Off-site areas. This provision is in addition to any other stormwater, environmental, and land disturbance requirements specified elsewhere in the contract.

**2.0 Stormwater Training for Contractor Employees.** The Contractor's on-site project manager, designated Water Pollution Control Manager (WPCM), as defined in Section 3.0, and WPCM delegate, shall complete MoDOT Stormwater Training prior to serving in those roles. If someone other than the Contractor's project manager is given the authority to manage the grading or erosion control operations, the project manager(s) for those operations shall also complete MoDOT Stormwater Training. MoDOT Stormwater Training is also required for any other person who the Contractor gives authority to take measures to prevent or minimize the consequences of non-compliance with the Stormwater requirements, as defined in Section 3.1(a) of this provision.

**2.1** The Commission will provide MoDOT Stormwater Training to the Contractor employees specified in Section 2.0 at a location and time determined by MoDOT. There will be no fee for attending the training; however, the Contractor shall be responsible for all other cost related to the training, such as travel expenses, if necessary, and wages for its employees. The time to complete the training is anticipated to be no more than 6 hours. As long as the Consent Decree is in effect, MoDOT will provide periodic trainings at various locations around the state, as needed, to ensure contractors and bidders have the opportunity to maintain the number of WPCMs they need to comply with this provision.

**2.2** Those who require MoDOT Stormwater Training per Section 2.0 shall complete the training prior to beginning any land disturbance work. Thereafter, training shall occur at least once every two (2) years. The training is not project-specific. Any Contractor employee who receives the training will be qualified to perform the WPCM duties on any MoDOT project for a period of two (2) years.

**2.3** MoDOT will document the names and dates that contractor employees attend MoDOT Stormwater Training and will retain those records for the period of time specified in the Consent Decree. Duplicate record keeping by the contractor is not required.

**3.0 Water Pollution Control Manager (WPCM).** Prior to the Pre-Activity meeting for Grading/ Land Disturbance, the Contractor shall designate a Water Pollution Control Manager (WPCM) to fulfill the duties and responsibilities listed in Section 3.1 until final stabilization occurs. The Contractor's on-site project manager may also serve as the WPCM or that role may be assigned to another manager employed by the contractor or a subcontractor. The Contractor shall also maintain a WPCM delegate to temporarily fulfill the WPCM duties in the absence of the primary WPCM (e.g. illness, vacation, other leave).

**3.1 Duties of the WPCM:**

- (a) Be familiar with Stormwater Requirements including the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES), the current MoDOT State Operating Permit for construction stormwater discharges/ land disturbance activities, the Project-specific Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (Project SWPPP), the Corps of Engineers Section 404 Permit, when applicable, the Consent Decree, and this provision. The Project SWPPP includes: a title page with project-specific information, the general SWPPP posted on the MoDOT land disturbance website, the Project Erosion & Sediment Control Plan, all applicable special provisions, and all applicable specifications and standard drawings;

- (b) Complete the stormwater training set forth in Section 2.0;
- (c) Attend the Pre-Activity for Grading/ Land Disturbance Meeting or, if hired after the meeting has occurred, be familiar with the conference decisions;
- (d) Review and sign the Project-specific SWPPP and all updates thereto within time periods set out in the Consent Decree;
- (e) Visit and review the project site for compliance with Stormwater Requirements at least once per week from the start of any grading operations until final stabilization is achieved and permit is closed;
- (f) Be authorized by the Contractor to supervise all work performed by the Contractor and subcontractors that involves compliance with Stormwater Requirements, including the authority to order work be stopped on a Project, implement MoDOT-directed changes in work related to Stormwater Requirements, and order the taking of, measures to cease, correct, prevent, or minimize the consequences of non-compliance with Stormwater Requirements;
- (g) Review and certify electronically each MoDOT inspection report for the Project within three (3) days of receiving each report to ensure it conforms with report requirements in the National Pollution Discharge Elimination System Stormwater (NPDES SW) Permit, Project SWPPP and the Consent Decree and ensure that all Stormwater Deficiencies noted on the report are corrected within the time required;
- (h) Recommend in writing within three (3) days of discovering any changes in site conditions and Best Management Practices (BMPs) that require an update to the Project-specific SWPPP; and
- (i) Be the point of contact relating to Stormwater Requirements and the Consent Decree between the Contractor, Subcontractors and MoDOT.

**4.0 Pre-Activity Meeting for Grading/Land Disturbance and Required Hold Point.** At each Project, a Pre-Activity Meeting for Grading/Land Disturbance shall be held prior to the start of any land disturbance and shall include a physical visit and review of the project site. Discussion items at the pre-activity meeting shall include a review of the project SWPPP, the planned order of grading operations, proposed areas of initial disturbance, identification of all necessary BMPs that shall be installed prior to commencement of grading operations, and any issues relating to compliance with the Stormwater requirements that could arise in the course of construction activity at the project.

**4.1 Contractor employees who shall attend the Pre-Activity Meeting for Grading/Land Disturbance include the WPCM for the Project and the person(s) designated the authority to manage the grading and erosion control operations.**

**4.2** Following the pre-activity meeting for Grading/land disturbance, and subsequent installation of the initial BMPs identified at the pre-activity meeting, a Hold Point shall occur prior to the start of any land disturbance operations to allow the engineer and WPCM the time needed to perform an on-site review of the installation of the BMPs to ensure compliance with the SWPPP is met. Land disturbance operations shall not begin until authorization is given by the engineer.

**5.0 Compliance with the NPDES SW Permit and Project SWPPP.** On all projects, the Contractor shall comply with all applicable Stormwater Requirements which are defined as, but are not limited to:

- (a) Consulting with the engineer on recommended design revisions to the Project SWPPP to accommodate the Contractor's staging plan, implementation, managing, and maintaining BMPs or other control measures to prevent or minimize sediment and other pollutants in stormwater runoff in accordance with contract specifications or any relevant manufacturer specifications and good engineering practices, including but not limited to the manuals (*Note: two manuals cited in the MoDOT permit are "Developing your stormwater pollution prevention plan: A guide for construction activities" and "Protecting Water Quality: A Field Guide to erosion, sediment and stormwater best management practices for development sites in Missouri"*) and any other applicable standards for sedimentation basins, stabilization, rock dams, brush checks, construction entrances, and other BMPs;
- (b) Installing all BMPs at the locations and relative times specified in the Project SWPPP; and
- (c) Complying with the Missouri Water Quality Standards and with effluent limitations in Section E.1 of the NPDES SW Permit. Measurement of effluent is not required except as specified in E.2.

**5.1 Stormwater Deficiency Corrections.** Per terms of the Consent Decree, Stormwater Deficiencies identified on the MoDOT Land Disturbance Inspection Report shall be corrected within 7 days of the inspection date to avoid stipulated penalties, except that more time might be granted by the engineer when weather or field conditions prohibit the corrective work. If the Contractor does not initiate corrective measures within 5 calendar days of the inspection date or any extended period granted by the engineer, all work shall cease on the project except for work to correct these deficiencies, unless otherwise allowed by the engineer. All impact costs related to this halting of work, including, but not limited to stand-by time for equipment, shall be borne by the Contractor. Work shall not resume until the engineer approves the corrective work.

**6.0 Inspection Protocol.** The Contractor and all subcontractors shall review and adhere to MoDOT's written Stormwater Inspection Protocol, found on the MoDOT Land Disturbance webpage ([www.modot.org/LD](http://www.modot.org/LD)). The Inspection Protocol is applicable to all Projects under the

consent decree. The MoDOT Resident Engineer will serve the role of Stormwater Resident Engineer, or a delegate will be named in their absence.

**6.1 Inspection Reports.** MoDOT will provide one or more Environmental Construction Inspectors (ECI) to perform the weekly and post run-off inspections and other duties described in paragraph 17 of the Consent Decree. The ECI will enter the inspection reports into a web-based Stormwater Compliance database. The WPCM will have access to this database to view all report information, including any noted deficiencies, and to certify the report as required in Section 3.1 (g.). Automated email reminders of pending reports that need to be certified and for deficiencies that need to be corrected will be sent to the WPCM. The Contractor may designate other employees or subcontractor employees to have viewing access to this database and to receive the email reminders. Completion of MoDOT Stormwater Training is necessary in order to receive the email reminders. The WPCM and other users shall be equipped with an electronic device (desktop computer, laptop, tablet, smartphone, etc.) with a browser and internet access to connect to the database. The contractor shall be responsible for providing the electronic devices.

**7.0 Stipulated Penalties.** If the Contractor fails to comply fully and timely with the requirements of the Consent Decree, stipulated penalties will be assessed to the Commission. For matters under the Contractor’s responsibility and control the following stipulated penalties will be assessed to the Contractor and MoDOT will withhold payment pursuant to the following:

<b>Violation</b>	<b>Stipulated Penalty Amount</b>
Failure to Designate or Maintain WPCM at each Project in Accordance with Section 3.0.	\$750 for the initial violation (each person not designated) and then \$750 for each fourteen (14) day period that person is not designated.
Failure to complete MoDOT Stormwater Training by an Individual Required to be Trained in Accordance with Section 2.0, such as the WPCM or Project Manager.	\$750 per person for each missed training. This \$750.00 per person violation shall continue to accrue for each fourteen (14) day period that the person fails to timely receive the applicable training
Failure of WPCM to Review and Certify an Inspection Report in Accordance with Inspection Protocol as set forth in Section 6.	\$250 per inspection report not reviewed or signed.
Failure to Comply with Any NPDES SW Permit or SWPPP Requirement.	\$1000 per violation for the first ten (10) days of the violation; \$2500 per violation for days 11-20; \$3500 per violation for days 21 and beyond.
Failure to Correct a Stormwater Deficiency Identified in a MoDOT Inspection Report, or Otherwise Discovered by the WPCM, within the Time Required by the NPDES SW Permit or SWPPP.	\$1000 per deficiency for the first ten (10) days after correction was required; \$2500 per deficiency for days 11-20 after correction was required; \$3500 per deficiency for days 21 and beyond after correction was required.

**8.0 Information Collection and Retention.** The EPA, its representatives and its agents shall have the right of entry into any facility covered by this Consent Decree, at all reasonable times, upon presentation of credential, to:

- (a) monitor the progress of activities required under the Consent Decree;
- (b) verify any data or information submitted to the United States in accordance with the terms of the Consent Decree;
- (c) obtain samples and, upon request, splits of any samples taken by MoDOT or its representatives, contractors, or consultants;
- (d) obtain documentary evidence, including photographs and similar data; and
- (e) assess MoDOT's compliance with the Consent Decree.

**8.1** Until three (3) years after the termination of the Consent Decree, Contractors and the agents of the Contractors shall preserve all non-identical copies of all documents, records, or other information (including documents, records, or other information in electronic form) in its or its Contractors' or agents' possession or control, or that come into the Contractor's or agent's possession or control, and that relate to MoDOT's performance of its obligations under the Consent Decree or to the Contractor's performance of its obligations under the Consent Decree. This information-retention requirement shall apply regardless of any contrary corporate or institutional policies or procedures.

**9.0 Basis of Payment.** Payment for compliance with this provision will be made per week. All cost associated with the weekly on-site project reviews by the WPCM, compliance with this provision and the Consent Decree, including all other duties of the WPCM and delegate, and all expenses to attend training, will be considered fully covered under 806-99.28, Water Pollution Control Manager. Separate payment will be made for erosion and sediment control devices, and for permanent and temporary seeding and mulching, when payment for those items are provided elsewhere in the contract.

**9.1 Method of Measurement.** Measurement of the number of full weeks (7 days) will begin on the date of the first MoDOT Inspection Report following initial land disturbance and will continue until the engineer declares final stabilization has been achieved, except that no measurement will be made for any period of time past the contract completion date, or adjusted completion date, when liquidated damages are being assessed for failure of the Contractor to complete the work on time.

#### EE. STORMWATER COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS NJSP-15-38

**1.0** The land disturbance necessary to complete this project is not anticipated to exceed one (1) acre. Should the contractor disturb more than one (1) acre to complete the work, or for any other reason, all terms of this Job Special Provision will apply.

**1.1 Description.** The Contractor shall comply with the terms of the United States of America v. Missouri Highways and Transportation Commission Consent Decree (Consent Decree) that are identified as the responsibility of the Contractor or subcontractor, and with the terms of this provision. Viewing of the Consent Decree is available on the MoDOT Land Disturbance webpage under Contractor Resources, or by going to the web address [www.modot.org/LD](http://www.modot.org/LD).



**1.2 Applicability.** The Consent Decree and this provision apply to any project that includes land disturbance of areas totaling greater than one (1) acre on the project site. The project site consists of all areas designated on the plans, including temporary and permanent easements. The Consent Decree and this provision do not apply to Contractor staging, plant, or borrow areas that are not located on MoDOT right of way (Off-site). The Contractor is responsible for obtaining its own separate land disturbance permit for Off-site areas. This provision is in addition to any other stormwater, environmental, and land disturbance requirements specified elsewhere in the contract.

**2.0 Stormwater Training for Contractor Employees.** The Contractor's on-site project manager, designated Water Pollution Control Manager (WPCM), as defined in Section 3.0, and WPCM delegate, shall complete MoDOT Stormwater Training prior to serving in those roles. If someone other than the Contractor's project manager is given the authority to manage the grading or erosion control operations, the project manager(s) for those operations shall also complete MoDOT Stormwater Training. MoDOT Stormwater Training is also required for any other person who the Contractor gives authority to take measures to prevent or minimize the consequences of non-compliance with the Stormwater requirements, as defined in Section 3.1(a) of this provision.

**2.1** The Commission will provide MoDOT Stormwater Training to the Contractor employees specified in Section 2.0 at a location and time determined by MoDOT. There will be no fee for attending the training; however, the Contractor shall be responsible for all other cost related to the training, such as travel expenses, if necessary, and wages for its employees. The time to complete the training is anticipated to be no more than 6 hours. As long as the Consent Decree is in effect, MoDOT will provide periodic trainings at various locations around the state, as needed, to ensure contractors and bidders have the opportunity to maintain the number of WPCMs they need to comply with this provision.

**2.2** Those who require MoDOT Stormwater Training per Section 2.0 shall complete the training prior to beginning any land disturbance work. Thereafter, training shall occur at least once every two (2) years. The training is not project-specific. Any Contractor employee who receives the training will be qualified to perform the WPCM duties on any MoDOT project for a period of two (2) years.

**2.3** MoDOT will document the names and dates that contractor employees attend MoDOT Stormwater Training and will retain those records for the period of time specified in the Consent Decree. Duplicate record keeping by the contractor is not required.

**3.0 Water Pollution Control Manager (WPCM).** Prior to the Pre-Activity meeting for Grading/Land Disturbance, the Contractor shall designate a Water Pollution Control Manager (WPCM) to fulfill the duties and responsibilities listed in Section 3.1 until final stabilization occurs. The Contractor's on-site project manager may also serve as the WPCM or that role may be assigned to another manager employed by the contractor or a subcontractor. The Contractor shall also maintain a WPCM delegate to temporarily fulfill the WPCM duties in the absence of the primary WPCM (e.g. illness, vacation, other leave).

**3.1 Duties of the WPCM:**

- (j) Be familiar with Stormwater Requirements including the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES), the current MoDOT State Operating Permit for construction stormwater discharges/ land disturbance activities, the Project-specific Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (Project SWPPP), the Corps of Engineers Section 404 Permit, when applicable, the Consent Decree, and this provision. The Project SWPPP includes: a title page with project-specific information, the general SWPPP posted on the MoDOT land disturbance website, the Project Erosion & Sediment Control Plan, all applicable special provisions, and all applicable specifications and standard drawings;
- (k) Complete the stormwater training set forth in Section 2.0;
- (l) Attend the Pre-Activity for Grading/ Land Disturbance Meeting or, if hired after the meeting has occurred, be familiar with the conference decisions;
- (m) Review and sign the Project-specific SWPPP and all updates thereto within time periods set out in the Consent Decree;
- (n) Visit and review the project site for compliance with Stormwater Requirements at least once per week from the start of any grading operations until final stabilization is achieved and permit is closed;
- (o) Be authorized by the Contractor to supervise all work performed by the Contractor and subcontractors that involves compliance with Stormwater Requirements, including the authority to order work be stopped on a Project, implement MoDOT-directed changes in work related to Stormwater Requirements, and order the taking of, measures to cease, correct, prevent, or minimize the consequences of non-compliance with Stormwater Requirements;
- (p) Review and certify electronically each MoDOT inspection report for the Project within three (3) days of receiving each report to ensure it conforms with report requirements in the National Pollution Discharge Elimination System Stormwater (NPDES SW) Permit, Project SWPPP and the Consent Decree and ensure that all Stormwater Deficiencies noted on the report are corrected within the time required;
- (q) Recommend in writing within three (3) days of discovering any changes in site conditions and Best Management Practices (BMPs) that require an update to the Project-specific SWPPP; and
- (r) Be the point of contact relating to Stormwater Requirements and the Consent Decree between the Contractor, Subcontractors and MoDOT.

**4.0 Pre-Activity Meeting for Grading/Land Disturbance and Required Hold Point.** At each Project, a Pre-Activity Meeting for Grading/Land Disturbance shall be held prior to the start of any land disturbance and shall include a physical visit and review of the project site. Discussion items at the pre-activity meeting shall include a review of the project SWPPP, the planned order of grading operations, proposed areas of initial disturbance, identification of all necessary BMPs that shall be installed prior to commencement of grading operations, and any issues relating to

compliance with the Stormwater requirements that could arise in the course of construction activity at the project.

**4.1** Contractor employees who shall attend the Pre-Activity Meeting for Grading/Land Disturbance include the WPCM for the Project and the person(s) designated the authority to manage the grading and erosion control operations.

**4.2** Following the pre-activity meeting for Grading/land disturbance, and subsequent installation of the initial BMPs identified at the pre-activity meeting, a Hold Point shall occur prior to the start of any land disturbance operations to allow the engineer and WPCM the time needed to perform an on-site review of the installation of the BMPs to ensure compliance with the SWPPP is met. Land disturbance operations shall not begin until authorization is given by the engineer.

**5.0 Compliance with the NPDES SW Permit and Project SWPPP.** On all projects, the Contractor shall comply with all applicable Stormwater Requirements which are defined as, but are not limited to:

- (d) Consulting with the engineer on recommended design revisions to the Project SWPPP to accommodate the Contractor's staging plan, implementation, managing, and maintaining BMPs or other control measures to prevent or minimize sediment and other pollutants in stormwater runoff in accordance with contract specifications or any relevant manufacturer specifications and good engineering practices, including but not limited to the manuals (*Note: two manuals cited in the MoDOT permit are "Developing your stormwater pollution prevention plan: A guide for construction activities" and "Protecting Water Quality: A Field Guide to erosion, sediment and stormwater best management practices for development sites in Missouri"*) and any other applicable standards for sedimentation basins, stabilization, rock dams, brush checks, construction entrances, and other BMPs;
- (e) Installing all BMPs at the locations and relative times specified in the Project SWPPP; and
- (f) Complying with the Missouri Water Quality Standards and with effluent limitations in Section E.1 of the NPDES SW Permit. Measurement of effluent is not required except as specified in E.2.

**5.1 Stormwater Deficiency Corrections.** Per terms of the Consent Decree, Stormwater Deficiencies identified on the MoDOT Land Disturbance Inspection Report shall be corrected within 7 days of the inspection date to avoid stipulated penalties, except that more time might be granted by the engineer when weather or field conditions prohibit the corrective work. If the Contractor does not initiate corrective measures within 5 calendar days of the inspection date or any extended period granted by the engineer, all work shall cease on the project except for work to correct these deficiencies, unless otherwise allowed by the engineer. All impact costs related to this halting of work, including, but not limited to stand-by time for equipment, shall be borne by the Contractor. Work shall not resume until the engineer approves the corrective work.

**6.0 Inspection Protocol.** The Contractor and all subcontractors shall review and adhere to MoDOT's written Stormwater Inspection Protocol, found on the MoDOT Land Disturbance

webpage ([www.modot.org/LD](http://www.modot.org/LD)). The Inspection Protocol is applicable to all Projects under the consent decree. The MoDOT Resident Engineer will serve the role of Stormwater Resident Engineer, or a delegate will be named in their absence.

**6.1 Inspection Reports.** MoDOT will provide one or more Environmental Construction Inspectors (ECI) to perform the weekly and post run-off inspections and other duties described in paragraph 17 of the Consent Decree. The ECI will enter the inspection reports into a web-based Stormwater Compliance database. The WPCM will have access to this database to view all report information, including any noted deficiencies, and to certify the report as required in Section 3.1 (g.). Automated email reminders of pending reports that need to be certified and for deficiencies that need to be corrected will be sent to the WPCM. The Contractor may designate other employees or subcontractor employees to have viewing access to this database and to receive the email reminders. Completion of MoDOT Stormwater Training is necessary in order to receive the email reminders. The WPCM and other users shall be equipped with an electronic device (desktop computer, laptop, tablet, smartphone, etc.) with a browser and internet access to connect to the database. The contractor shall be responsible for providing the electronic devices.

**7.0 Stipulated Penalties.** If the Contractor fails to comply fully and timely with the requirements of the Consent Decree, stipulated penalties will be assessed to the Commission. For matters under the Contractor’s responsibility and control the following stipulated penalties will be assessed to the Contractor and MoDOT will withhold payment pursuant to the following:

Violation	Stipulated Penalty Amount
Failure to Designate or Maintain WPCM at each Project in Accordance with Section 3.0.	\$750 for the initial violation (each person not designated) and then \$750 for each fourteen (14) day period that person is not designated.
Failure to complete MoDOT Stormwater Training by an Individual Required to be Trained in Accordance with Section 2.0, such as the WPCM or Project Manager.	\$750 per person for each missed training. This \$750.00 per person violation shall continue to accrue for each fourteen (14) day period that the person fails to timely receive the applicable training
Failure of WPCM to Review and Certify an Inspection Report in Accordance with Inspection Protocol as set forth in Section 6.	\$250 per inspection report not reviewed or signed.
Failure to Comply with Any NPDES SW Permit or SWPPP Requirement.	\$1000 per violation for the first ten (10) days of the violation; \$2500 per violation for days 11-20; \$3500 per violation for days 21 and beyond.
Failure to Correct a Stormwater Deficiency Identified in a MoDOT Inspection Report, or Otherwise Discovered by the WPCM, within the Time Required by the NPDES SW Permit or SWPPP.	\$1000 per deficiency for the first ten (10) days after correction was required; \$2500 per deficiency for days 11-20 after correction was required; \$3500 per deficiency for days 21 and beyond after correction was required.

**8.0 Information Collection and Retention.** The EPA, its representatives and its agents shall have the right of entry into any facility covered by this Consent Decree, at all reasonable times, upon presentation of credential, to:

- (f) monitor the progress of activities required under the Consent Decree;
- (g) verify any data or information submitted to the United States in accordance with the terms of the Consent Decree;
- (h) obtain samples and, upon request, splits of any samples taken by MoDOT or its representatives, contractors, or consultants;
- (i) obtain documentary evidence, including photographs and similar data; and
- (j) assess MoDOT's compliance with the Consent Decree.

**8.1** Until three (3) years after the termination of the Consent Decree, Contractors and the agents of the Contractors shall preserve all non-identical copies of all documents, records, or other information (including documents, records, or other information in electronic form) in its or its Contractors' or agents' possession or control, or that come into the Contractor's or agent's possession or control, and that relate to MoDOT's performance of its obligations under the Consent Decree or to the Contractor's performance of its obligations under the Consent Decree. This information-retention requirement shall apply regardless of any contrary corporate or institutional policies or procedures.

**9.0 Basis of Payment.** Should the contractor disturb more than one (1) acre due to its method of operations, or for any other reason, no direct payment will be made for compliance with this provision, including the cost to provide a WPCM. Should the engineer direct the contractor to exceed one (1) acre of land disturbance, payment will be made only for the actual cost of the weekly duties of the WPCM. Separate payment will be made for erosion and sediment control devices, and for permanent and temporary seeding and mulching, when payment for those items are provided elsewhere in the contract.

# **FHWA FORM 1273**

**REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS  
FEDERAL-AID CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS**

- I. General
- II. Nondiscrimination
- III. Nonsegregated Facilities
- IV. Davis-Bacon and Related Act Provisions
- V. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act Provisions
- VI. Subletting or Assigning the Contract
- VII. Safety: Accident Prevention
- VIII. False Statements Concerning Highway Projects
- IX. Implementation of Clean Air Act and Federal Water Pollution Control Act
- X. Compliance with Governmentwide Suspension and Debarment Requirements
- XI. Certification Regarding Use of Contract Funds for Lobbying

**ATTACHMENTS**

A. Employment and Materials Preference for Appalachian Development Highway System or Appalachian Local Access Road Contracts (included in Appalachian contracts only)

**I. GENERAL**

1. Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated in each construction contract funded under Title 23 (excluding emergency contracts solely intended for debris removal). The contractor (or subcontractor) must insert this form in each subcontract and further require its inclusion in all lower tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services).

The applicable requirements of Form FHWA-1273 are incorporated by reference for work done under any purchase order, rental agreement or agreement for other services. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider.

Form FHWA-1273 must be included in all Federal-aid design-build contracts, in all subcontracts and in lower tier subcontracts (excluding subcontracts for design services, purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services). The design-builder shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider.

Contracting agencies may reference Form FHWA-1273 in bid proposal or request for proposal documents, however, the Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated (not referenced) in all contracts, subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services related to a construction contract).

2. Subject to the applicability criteria noted in the following sections, these contract provisions shall apply to all work performed on the contract by the contractor's own organization and with the assistance of workers under the contractor's immediate superintendence and to all work performed on the contract by piecework, station work, or by subcontract.

3. A breach of any of the stipulations contained in these Required Contract Provisions may be sufficient grounds for withholding of progress payments, withholding of final payment, termination of the contract, suspension / debarment or any other action determined to be appropriate by the contracting agency and FHWA.

4. Selection of Labor: During the performance of this contract, the contractor shall not use convict labor for any purpose within the limits of a construction project on a Federal-aid highway unless it is labor performed by convicts who are on parole, supervised release, or probation. The term Federal-aid highway does not include roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors.

**II. NONDISCRIMINATION**

The provisions of this section related to 23 CFR Part 230 are applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of \$10,000 or more. The provisions of 23 CFR Part 230 are not applicable to material supply, engineering, or architectural service contracts.

In addition, the contractor and all subcontractors must comply with the following policies: Executive Order 11246, 41 CFR 60, 29 CFR 1625-1627, Title 23 USC Section 140, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 USC 794), Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26 and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The contractor and all subcontractors must comply with: the requirements of the Equal Opportunity Clause in 41 CFR 60-1.4(b) and, for all construction contracts exceeding \$10,000, the Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications in 41 CFR 60-4.3.

Note: The U.S. Department of Labor has exclusive authority to determine compliance with Executive Order 11246 and the policies of the Secretary of Labor including 41 CFR 60, and 29 CFR 1625-1627. The contracting agency and the FHWA have the authority and the responsibility to ensure compliance with Title 23 USC Section 140, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 USC 794), and Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26 and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The following provision is adopted from 23 CFR 230, Appendix A, with appropriate revisions to conform to the U.S. Department of Labor (US DOL) and FHWA requirements.

**1. Equal Employment Opportunity:** Equal employment opportunity (EEO) requirements not to discriminate and to take affirmative action to assure equal opportunity as set forth under laws, executive orders, rules, regulations (28 CFR 35, 29 CFR 1630, 29 CFR 1625-1627, 41 CFR 60 and 49 CFR 27) and orders of the Secretary of Labor as modified by the provisions prescribed herein, and imposed pursuant to 23 U.S.C. 140 shall constitute the EEO and specific affirmative action standards for the contractor's project activities under

this contract. The provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.) set forth under 28 CFR 35 and 29 CFR 1630 are incorporated by reference in this contract. In the execution of this contract, the contractor agrees to comply with the following minimum specific requirement activities of EEO:

a. The contractor will work with the contracting agency and the Federal Government to ensure that it has made every good faith effort to provide equal opportunity with respect to all of its terms and conditions of employment and in their review of activities under the contract.

b. The contractor will accept as its operating policy the following statement:

"It is the policy of this Company to assure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, religion, sex, color, national origin, age or disability. Such action shall include: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship, pre-apprenticeship, and/or on-the-job training."

**2. EEO Officer:** The contractor will designate and make known to the contracting officers an EEO Officer who will have the responsibility for and must be capable of effectively administering and promoting an active EEO program and who must be assigned adequate authority and responsibility to do so.

**3. Dissemination of Policy:** All members of the contractor's staff who are authorized to hire, supervise, promote, and discharge employees, or who recommend such action, or who are substantially involved in such action, will be made fully cognizant of, and will implement, the contractor's EEO policy and contractual responsibilities to provide EEO in each grade and classification of employment. To ensure that the above agreement will be met, the following actions will be taken as a minimum:

a. Periodic meetings of supervisory and personnel office employees will be conducted before the start of work and then not less often than once every six months, at which time the contractor's EEO policy and its implementation will be reviewed and explained. The meetings will be conducted by the EEO Officer.

b. All new supervisory or personnel office employees will be given a thorough indoctrination by the EEO Officer, covering all major aspects of the contractor's EEO obligations within thirty days following their reporting for duty with the contractor.

c. All personnel who are engaged in direct recruitment for the project will be instructed by the EEO Officer in the contractor's procedures for locating and hiring minorities and women.

d. Notices and posters setting forth the contractor's EEO policy will be placed in areas readily accessible to employees, applicants for employment and potential employees.

e. The contractor's EEO policy and the procedures to implement such policy will be brought to the attention of employees by means of meetings, employee handbooks, or other appropriate means.

**4. Recruitment:** When advertising for employees, the contractor will include in all advertisements for employees the notation: "An Equal Opportunity Employer." All such advertisements will be placed in publications having a large circulation among minorities and women in the area from which the project work force would normally be derived.

a. The contractor will, unless precluded by a valid bargaining agreement, conduct systematic and direct recruitment through public and private employee referral sources likely to yield qualified minorities and women. To meet this requirement, the contractor will identify sources of potential minority group employees, and establish with such identified sources procedures whereby minority and women applicants may be referred to the contractor for employment consideration.

b. In the event the contractor has a valid bargaining agreement providing for exclusive hiring hall referrals, the contractor is expected to observe the provisions of that agreement to the extent that the system meets the contractor's compliance with EEO contract provisions. Where implementation of such an agreement has the effect of discriminating against minorities or women, or obligates the contractor to do the same, such implementation violates Federal nondiscrimination provisions.

c. The contractor will encourage its present employees to refer minorities and women as applicants for employment. Information and procedures with regard to referring such applicants will be discussed with employees.

**5. Personnel Actions:** Wages, working conditions, and employee benefits shall be established and administered, and personnel actions of every type, including hiring, upgrading, promotion, transfer, demotion, layoff, and termination, shall be taken without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability. The following procedures shall be followed:

a. The contractor will conduct periodic inspections of project sites to insure that working conditions and employee facilities do not indicate discriminatory treatment of project site personnel.

b. The contractor will periodically evaluate the spread of wages paid within each classification to determine any evidence of discriminatory wage practices.

c. The contractor will periodically review selected personnel actions in depth to determine whether there is evidence of discrimination. Where evidence is found, the contractor will promptly take corrective action. If the review indicates that the discrimination may extend beyond the actions reviewed, such corrective action shall include all affected persons.

d. The contractor will promptly investigate all complaints of alleged discrimination made to the contractor in connection with its obligations under this contract, will attempt to resolve such complaints, and will take appropriate corrective action within a reasonable time. If the investigation indicates that the discrimination may affect persons other than the complainant, such corrective action shall include such other persons. Upon completion of each investigation, the contractor will inform every complainant of all of their avenues of appeal.

**6. Training and Promotion:**

a. The contractor will assist in locating, qualifying, and increasing the skills of minorities and women who are



applicants for employment or current employees. Such efforts should be aimed at developing full journey level status employees in the type of trade or job classification involved.

b. Consistent with the contractor's work force requirements and as permissible under Federal and State regulations, the contractor shall make full use of training programs, i.e., apprenticeship, and on-the-job training programs for the geographical area of contract performance. In the event a special provision for training is provided under this contract, this subparagraph will be superseded as indicated in the special provision. The contracting agency may reserve training positions for persons who receive welfare assistance in accordance with 23 U.S.C. 140(a).

c. The contractor will advise employees and applicants for employment of available training programs and entrance requirements for each.

d. The contractor will periodically review the training and promotion potential of employees who are minorities and women and will encourage eligible employees to apply for such training and promotion.

**7. Unions:** If the contractor relies in whole or in part upon unions as a source of employees, the contractor will use good faith efforts to obtain the cooperation of such unions to increase opportunities for minorities and women. Actions by the contractor, either directly or through a contractor's association acting as agent, will include the procedures set forth below:

a. The contractor will use good faith efforts to develop, in cooperation with the unions, joint training programs aimed toward qualifying more minorities and women for membership in the unions and increasing the skills of minorities and women so that they may qualify for higher paying employment.

b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to incorporate an EEO clause into each union agreement to the end that such union will be contractually bound to refer applicants without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability.

c. The contractor is to obtain information as to the referral practices and policies of the labor union except that to the extent such information is within the exclusive possession of the labor union and such labor union refuses to furnish such information to the contractor, the contractor shall so certify to the contracting agency and shall set forth what efforts have been made to obtain such information.

d. In the event the union is unable to provide the contractor with a reasonable flow of referrals within the time limit set forth in the collective bargaining agreement, the contractor will, through independent recruitment efforts, fill the employment vacancies without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability; making full efforts to obtain qualified and/or qualifiable minorities and women. The failure of a union to provide sufficient referrals (even though it is obligated to provide exclusive referrals under the terms of a collective bargaining agreement) does not relieve the contractor from the requirements of this paragraph. In the event the union referral practice prevents the contractor from meeting the obligations pursuant to Executive Order 11246, as amended, and these special provisions, such contractor shall immediately notify the contracting agency.

**8. Reasonable Accommodation for Applicants / Employees with Disabilities:** The contractor must be familiar

with the requirements for and comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act and all rules and regulations established there under. Employers must provide reasonable accommodation in all employment activities unless to do so would cause an undue hardship.

**9. Selection of Subcontractors, Procurement of Materials and Leasing of Equipment:** The contractor shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor shall take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the administration of this contract.

a. The contractor shall notify all potential subcontractors and suppliers and lessors of their EEO obligations under this contract.

b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to ensure subcontractor compliance with their EEO obligations.

**10. Assurance Required by 49 CFR 26.13(b):**

a. The requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 and the State DOT's U.S. DOT-approved DBE program are incorporated by reference.

b. The contractor or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of DOT-assisted contracts. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the contracting agency deems appropriate.

**11. Records and Reports:** The contractor shall keep such records as necessary to document compliance with the EEO requirements. Such records shall be retained for a period of three years following the date of the final payment to the contractor for all contract work and shall be available at reasonable times and places for inspection by authorized representatives of the contracting agency and the FHWA.

a. The records kept by the contractor shall document the following:

(1) The number and work hours of minority and non-minority group members and women employed in each work classification on the project;

(2) The progress and efforts being made in cooperation with unions, when applicable, to increase employment opportunities for minorities and women; and

(3) The progress and efforts being made in locating, hiring, training, qualifying, and upgrading minorities and women;

b. The contractors and subcontractors will submit an annual report to the contracting agency each July for the duration of the project, indicating the number of minority, women, and non-minority group employees currently engaged in each work classification required by the contract work. This information is to be reported on [Form FHWA-1391](#). The staffing data should represent the project work force on board in all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July. If on-the-job training is being required by special provision, the contractor

will be required to collect and report training data. The employment data should reflect the work force on board during all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July.

### III. NONSEGREGATED FACILITIES

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of \$10,000 or more.

The contractor must ensure that facilities provided for employees are provided in such a manner that segregation on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin cannot result. The contractor may neither require such segregated use by written or oral policies nor tolerate such use by employee custom. The contractor's obligation extends further to ensure that its employees are not assigned to perform their services at any location, under the contractor's control, where the facilities are segregated. The term "facilities" includes waiting rooms, work areas, restaurants and other eating areas, time clocks, restrooms, washrooms, locker rooms, and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing provided for employees. The contractor shall provide separate or single-user restrooms and necessary dressing or sleeping areas to assure privacy between sexes.

### IV. DAVIS-BACON AND RELATED ACT PROVISIONS

This section is applicable to all Federal-aid construction projects exceeding \$2,000 and to all related subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (regardless of subcontract size). The requirements apply to all projects located within the right-of-way of a roadway that is functionally classified as Federal-aid highway. This excludes roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors, which are exempt. Contracting agencies may elect to apply these requirements to other projects.

The following provisions are from the U.S. Department of Labor regulations in 29 CFR 5.5 "Contract provisions and related matters" with minor revisions to conform to the FHWA-1273 format and FHWA program requirements.

#### 1. Minimum wages

a. All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work, will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR part 3)), the full amount of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor and such laborers and mechanics.

Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under section 1(b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions

of paragraph 1.d. of this section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(4). Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein: Provided, That the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classification and wage rates conformed under paragraph 1.b. of this section) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH-1321) shall be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

b. (1) The contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. The contracting officer shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefore only when the following criteria have been met:

(i) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and

(ii) The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and

(iii) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(2) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by the contracting officer to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(3) In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Wage and Hour Administrator for determination. The Wage and Hour Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or

will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(4) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraphs 1.b.(2) or 1.b.(3) of this section, shall be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

c. Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor shall either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.

d. If the contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program. Provided, That the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

## 2. Withholding

The contracting agency shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor under this contract, or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements, which is held by the same prime contractor, so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, employed by the contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the contract. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee, or helper, employed or working on the site of the work, all or part of the wages required by the contract, the contracting agency may, after written notice to the contractor, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

## 3. Payrolls and basic records

a. Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the contractor during the course of the work and preserved for a period of three years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work. Such records shall contain the name, address, and social security number of each such worker, his or her correct classification, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages paid. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iv) that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-

Bacon Act, the contractor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits. Contractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of trainee programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

b.(1) The contractor shall submit weekly for each week in which any contract work is performed a copy of all payrolls to the contracting agency. The payrolls submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(3)(i), except that full social security numbers and home addresses shall not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead the payrolls shall only need to include an individually identifying number for each employee (e.g., the last four digits of the employee's social security number). The required weekly payroll information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose from the Wage and Hour Division Web site at <http://www.dol.gov/esa/whd/forms/wh347instr.htm> or its successor site. The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all subcontractors. Contractors and subcontractors shall maintain the full social security number and current address of each covered worker, and shall provide them upon request to the contracting agency for transmission to the State DOT, the FHWA or the Wage and Hour Division of the Department of Labor for purposes of an investigation or audit of compliance with prevailing wage requirements. It is not a violation of this section for a prime contractor to require a subcontractor to provide addresses and social security numbers to the prime contractor for its own records, without weekly submission to the contracting agency..

(2) Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the contractor or subcontractor or his or her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the contract and shall certify the following:

(i) That the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be provided under §5.5 (a)(3)(ii) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5, the appropriate information is being maintained under §5.5 (a)(3)(i) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5, and that such information is correct and complete;

(ii) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in Regulations, 29 CFR part 3;

(iii) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification of work performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.

(3) The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph 3.b.(2) of this section.

(4) The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under section 1001 of title 18 and section 231 of title 31 of the United States Code.

c. The contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under paragraph 3.a. of this section available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, or the Department of Labor, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, the FHWA may, after written notice to the contractor, the contracting agency or the State DOT, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12.

#### 4. Apprentices and trainees

##### a. Apprentices (programs of the USDOL).

Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, or if a person is employed in his or her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice.

The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeymen on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. Where a contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman's hourly rate) specified in the contractor's or subcontractor's registered program shall be observed.

Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeymen hourly

rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination.

In the event the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

##### b. Trainees (programs of the USDOL).

Except as provided in 29 CFR 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration.

The ratio of trainees to journeymen on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration.

Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for the trainee's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman wage rate on the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate who is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed.

In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

c. Equal employment opportunity. The utilization of apprentices, trainees and journeymen under this part shall be in conformity with the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended, and 29 CFR part 30.

d. Apprentices and Trainees (programs of the U.S. DOT).

Apprentices and trainees working under apprenticeship and skill training programs which have been certified by the Secretary of Transportation as promoting EEO in connection with Federal-aid highway construction programs are not subject to the requirements of paragraph 4 of this Section IV. The straight time hourly wage rates for apprentices and trainees under such programs will be established by the particular programs. The ratio of apprentices and trainees to journeymen shall not be greater than permitted by the terms of the particular program.

**5. Compliance with Copeland Act requirements.** The contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR part 3, which are incorporated by reference in this contract.

**6. Subcontracts.** The contractor or subcontractor shall insert Form FHWA-1273 in any subcontracts and also require the subcontractors to include Form FHWA-1273 in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5.

**7. Contract termination: debarment.** A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.

**8. Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act requirements.** All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract.

**9. Disputes concerning labor standards.** Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

**10. Certification of eligibility.**

a. By entering into this contract, the contractor certifies that neither it (nor he or she) nor any person or firm who has an interest in the contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

b. No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

c. The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Criminal Code, 18 U.S.C. 1001.

**V. CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT**

The following clauses apply to any Federal-aid construction contract in an amount in excess of \$100,000 and subject to the overtime provisions of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. These clauses shall be inserted in addition to the clauses required by 29 CFR 5.5(a) or 29 CFR 4.6. As used in this paragraph, the terms laborers and mechanics include watchmen and guards.

**1. Overtime requirements.** No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.

**2. Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages.** In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1.) of this section, the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1.) of this section, in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (1.) of this section.

**3. Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages.** The FHWA or the contracting agency shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (2.) of this section.

**4. Subcontracts.** The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (1.) through (4.) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (1.) through (4.) of this section.

## VI. SUBLETTING OR ASSIGNING THE CONTRACT

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts on the National Highway System.

1. The contractor shall perform with its own organization contract work amounting to not less than 30 percent (or a greater percentage if specified elsewhere in the contract) of the total original contract price, excluding any specialty items designated by the contracting agency. Specialty items may be performed by subcontract and the amount of any such specialty items performed may be deducted from the total original contract price before computing the amount of work required to be performed by the contractor's own organization (23 CFR 635.116).

a. The term "perform work with its own organization" refers to workers employed or leased by the prime contractor, and equipment owned or rented by the prime contractor, with or without operators. Such term does not include employees or equipment of a subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor, agents of the prime contractor, or any other assignees. The term may include payments for the costs of hiring leased employees from an employee leasing firm meeting all relevant Federal and State regulatory requirements. Leased employees may only be included in this term if the prime contractor meets all of the following conditions:

(1) the prime contractor maintains control over the supervision of the day-to-day activities of the leased employees;

(2) the prime contractor remains responsible for the quality of the work of the leased employees;

(3) the prime contractor retains all power to accept or exclude individual employees from work on the project; and

(4) the prime contractor remains ultimately responsible for the payment of predetermined minimum wages, the submission of payrolls, statements of compliance and all other Federal regulatory requirements.

b. "Specialty Items" shall be construed to be limited to work that requires highly specialized knowledge, abilities, or equipment not ordinarily available in the type of contracting organizations qualified and expected to bid or propose on the contract as a whole and in general are to be limited to minor components of the overall contract.

2. The contract amount upon which the requirements set forth in paragraph (1) of Section VI is computed includes the cost of material and manufactured products which are to be purchased or produced by the contractor under the contract provisions.

3. The contractor shall furnish (a) a competent superintendent or supervisor who is employed by the firm, has full authority to direct performance of the work in accordance with the contract requirements, and is in charge of all construction operations (regardless of who performs the work) and (b) such other of its own organizational resources (supervision, management, and engineering services) as the contracting officer determines is necessary to assure the performance of the contract.

4. No portion of the contract shall be sublet, assigned or otherwise disposed of except with the written consent of the contracting officer, or authorized representative, and such consent when given shall not be construed to relieve the contractor of any responsibility for the fulfillment of the contract. Written consent will be given only after the contracting agency has assured that each subcontract is

evidenced in writing and that it contains all pertinent provisions and requirements of the prime contract.

5. The 30% self-performance requirement of paragraph (1) is not applicable to design-build contracts; however, contracting agencies may establish their own self-performance requirements.

## VII. SAFETY: ACCIDENT PREVENTION

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

1. In the performance of this contract the contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws governing safety, health, and sanitation (23 CFR 635). The contractor shall provide all safeguards, safety devices and protective equipment and take any other needed actions as it determines, or as the contracting officer may determine, to be reasonably necessary to protect the life and health of employees on the job and the safety of the public and to protect property in connection with the performance of the work covered by the contract.

2. It is a condition of this contract, and shall be made a condition of each subcontract, which the contractor enters into pursuant to this contract, that the contractor and any subcontractor shall not permit any employee, in performance of the contract, to work in surroundings or under conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous to his/her health or safety, as determined under construction safety and health standards (29 CFR 1926) promulgated by the Secretary of Labor, in accordance with Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3704).

3. Pursuant to 29 CFR 1926.3, it is a condition of this contract that the Secretary of Labor or authorized representative thereof, shall have right of entry to any site of contract performance to inspect or investigate the matter of compliance with the construction safety and health standards and to carry out the duties of the Secretary under Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C.3704).

## VIII. FALSE STATEMENTS CONCERNING HIGHWAY PROJECTS

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

In order to assure high quality and durable construction in conformity with approved plans and specifications and a high degree of reliability on statements and representations made by engineers, contractors, suppliers, and workers on Federal-aid highway projects, it is essential that all persons concerned with the project perform their functions as carefully, thoroughly, and honestly as possible. Willful falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation with respect to any facts related to the project is a violation of Federal law. To prevent any misunderstanding regarding the seriousness of these and similar acts, Form FHWA-1022 shall be posted on each Federal-aid highway project (23 CFR 635) in one or more places where it is readily available to all persons concerned with the project:

18 U.S.C. 1020 reads as follows:

"Whoever, being an officer, agent, or employee of the United States, or of any State or Territory, or whoever, whether a person, association, firm, or corporation, knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, or false report as to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of the material used or to be used, or the quantity or quality of the work performed or to be performed, or the cost thereof in connection with the submission of plans, maps, specifications, contracts, or costs of construction on any highway or related project submitted for approval to the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, false report or false claim with respect to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of any work performed or to be performed, or materials furnished or to be furnished, in connection with the construction of any highway or related project approved by the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement or false representation as to material fact in any statement, certificate, or report submitted pursuant to provisions of the Federal-aid Roads Act approved July 1, 1916, (39 Stat. 355), as amended and supplemented;

Shall be fined under this title or imprisoned not more than 5 years or both."

#### **IX. IMPLEMENTATION OF CLEAN AIR ACT AND FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT**

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

By submission of this bid/proposal or the execution of this contract, or subcontract, as appropriate, the bidder, proposer, Federal-aid construction contractor, or subcontractor, as appropriate, will be deemed to have stipulated as follows:

1. That any person who is or will be utilized in the performance of this contract is not prohibited from receiving an award due to a violation of Section 508 of the Clean Water Act or Section 306 of the Clean Air Act.

2. That the contractor agrees to include or cause to be included the requirements of paragraph (1) of this Section X in every subcontract, and further agrees to take such action as the contracting agency may direct as a means of enforcing such requirements.

#### **X. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION**

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts, design-build contracts, subcontracts, lower-tier subcontracts, purchase orders, lease agreements, consultant contracts or any other covered transaction requiring FHWA approval or that is estimated to cost \$25,000 or more – as defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200.

##### **1. Instructions for Certification – First Tier Participants:**

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective first tier participant is providing the certification set out below.

b. The inability of a person to provide the certification set out below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this

covered transaction. The prospective first tier participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective first tier participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such a person from participation in this transaction.

c. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the contracting agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the contracting agency may terminate this transaction for cause of default.

d. The prospective first tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the contracting agency to whom this proposal is submitted if any time the prospective first tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

e. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200. "First Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction between a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contract). "Lower Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). "First Tier Participant" refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). "Lower Tier Participant" refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).

f. The prospective first tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency entering into this transaction.

g. The prospective first tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by the department or contracting agency, entering into this covered transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the \$25,000 threshold.

h. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the Excluded Parties List System website (<https://www.epls.gov/>), which is compiled by the General Services Administration.

i. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require the establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of the prospective participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

j. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph (f) of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

\* \* \* \* \*

## **2. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion – First Tier Participants:**

a. The prospective first tier participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

(1) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

(2) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

(3) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (a)(2) of this certification; and

(4) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.

b. Where the prospective participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

### **2. Instructions for Certification - Lower Tier Participants:**

(Applicable to all subcontracts, purchase orders and other lower tier transactions requiring prior FHWA approval or estimated to cost \$25,000 or more - 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200)

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier is providing the certification set out below.

b. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department, or agency with which

this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

c. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

d. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200. You may contact the person to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations. "First Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction between a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contract). "Lower Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). "First Tier Participant" refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). "Lower Tier Participant" refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).

e. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.

f. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the \$25,000 threshold.

g. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the Excluded Parties List System website (<https://www.epls.gov/>), which is compiled by the General Services Administration.

h. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

i. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph e of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the



department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

\* \* \* \* \*

**Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion--Lower Tier Participants:**

1. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency.

2. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

\* \* \* \* \*

**XI. CERTIFICATION REGARDING USE OF CONTRACT FUNDS FOR LOBBYING**

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts which exceed \$100,000 (49 CFR 20).

1. The prospective participant certifies, by signing and submitting this bid or proposal, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

a. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

b. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

2. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

3. The prospective participant also agrees by submitting its bid or proposal that the participant shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower tier subcontracts, which exceed \$100,000 and that all such recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

**ATTACHMENT A - EMPLOYMENT AND MATERIALS PREFERENCE FOR APPALACHIAN DEVELOPMENT HIGHWAY SYSTEM OR APPALACHIAN LOCAL ACCESS ROAD CONTRACTS**

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid projects funded under the Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965.

1. During the performance of this contract, the contractor undertaking to do work which is, or reasonably may be, done as on-site work, shall give preference to qualified persons who regularly reside in the labor area as designated by the DOL wherein the contract work is situated, or the subregion, or the Appalachian counties of the State wherein the contract work is situated, except:

a. To the extent that qualified persons regularly residing in the area are not available.

b. For the reasonable needs of the contractor to employ supervisory or specially experienced personnel necessary to assure an efficient execution of the contract work.

c. For the obligation of the contractor to offer employment to present or former employees as the result of a lawful collective bargaining contract, provided that the number of nonresident persons employed under this subparagraph (1c) shall not exceed 20 percent of the total number of employees employed by the contractor on the contract work, except as provided in subparagraph (4) below.

2. The contractor shall place a job order with the State Employment Service indicating (a) the classifications of the laborers, mechanics and other employees required to perform the contract work, (b) the number of employees required in each classification, (c) the date on which the participant estimates such employees will be required, and (d) any other pertinent information required by the State Employment Service to complete the job order form. The job order may be placed with the State Employment Service in writing or by telephone. If during the course of the contract work, the information submitted by the contractor in the original job order is substantially modified, the participant shall promptly notify the State Employment Service.

3. The contractor shall give full consideration to all qualified job applicants referred to him by the State Employment Service. The contractor is not required to grant employment to any job applicants who, in his opinion, are not qualified to perform the classification of work required.

4. If, within one week following the placing of a job order by the contractor with the State Employment Service, the State Employment Service is unable to refer any qualified job applicants to the contractor, or less than the number requested, the State Employment Service will forward a certificate to the contractor indicating the unavailability of applicants. Such certificate shall be made a part of the contractor's permanent project records. Upon receipt of this certificate, the contractor may employ persons who do not normally reside in the labor area to fill positions covered by the certificate, notwithstanding the provisions of subparagraph (1c) above.

5. The provisions of 23 CFR 633.207(e) allow the contracting agency to provide a contractual preference for the use of mineral resource materials native to the Appalachian region.

6. The contractor shall include the provisions of Sections 1 through 4 of this Attachment A in every subcontract for work which is, or reasonably may be, done as on-site work.

# FEDERAL AID PROVISIONS

December 1980

## NOTICE OF REQUIREMENT FOR AFFIRMATIVE ACTION TO ENSURE EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (EXECUTIVE ORDER 11246)

1. The Offeror's or Bidders attention is called to the "Equal Opportunity Clause" and the Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications" set forth therein.
2. The goals and timetables for minority and female participation, expressed in percentage terms for the Contractor's aggregate workforce in each trade on all construction work in the covered area, are as follows:
3. Construction contractors which are participating in an approved Hometown Plan (see 41 CFR 60-4.5) are required to comply with the goals of the Hometown Plan with regard to construction work they perform in the area covered by the Hometown Plan. With regard to all their covered construction work, such contractors are required to comply with the following goals:

Goals for Female participation for each trade

AREA COVERED

Goals for women apply nationwide

GOALS AND TIMETABLES

### Goals

Timetable	(Percent)
From April 1, 1978 until March 31, 1979	3.1
From April 1, 1979 until March 31, 1980	5.1
From April 1, 1980 until March 31, 1981	6.9

### Goals for Minority Participation for Each Trade

<u>County</u>	<u>Goal (Percent)</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>Goal (Percent)</u>
Adair	4	Linn	4
Andrew	3.2	Livingston	10
Atchison	10	McDonald	2.3
Audrain	4	Macon	4
Barry	2.3	Madison	11.4
Barton	2.3	Maries	11.4
Bates	10	Marion	3.1
Benton	10	Mercer	10
Bollinger	11.4	Miller	4
Boone	6.3	Mississippi	11.4
Buchanan	3.2	Moniteau	4
Butler	11.4	Monroe	4
Caldwell	10	Montgomery	11.4
Callaway	4	Morgan	4
Camden	4	New Madrid	26.5
Cape Girardeau	11.4	Newton	2.3
Carroll	10	Nodaway	10

Carter	11.4	Oregon	2.3
Cass	12.7	Osage	4
Cedar	2.3	Ozark	2.3
Chariton	4	Pemiscot	26.5
Christian	2	Perry	11.4
Clark	3.4	Pettis	10
Clay	12.7	Phelps	11.4
Clinton	10	Pike	3.1
Cole	4	Platte	12.7
Cooper	4	Polk	2.3
Crawford	11.4	Pulaski	2.3
Dade	2.3	Putnam	4
Dallas	2.3	Ralls	3.1
Daviess	10	Randolph	4
DeKalb	10	Ray	12.7
Dent	11.4	Reynolds	11.4
Douglas	2.3	Ripley	11.4
Dunklin	26.5	St. Charles	14.7
Franklin	14.7	St. Clair	2.3
Gasconade	11.4	St. Francois	11.4
Gentry	10	Ste. Genevieve	11.4
Greene	2	St. Louis City	14.7
Grundy	10	St. Louis County	14.7
Harrison	10	Saline	10
Henry	10	Schuyler	4
Hickory	2.3	Scotland	4
Holt	10	Scott	11.4
Howard	4	Shannon	2.3
Howell	2.3	Shelby	4
Iron	11.4	Stoddard	11.4
Jackson	12.7	Stone	2.3
Jasper	2.3	Sullivan	4
Jefferson	14.7	Taney	2.3
Johnson	10	Texas	2.3
Knox	4	Vernon	2.3
Laclede	2.3	Warren	11.4
Lafayette	10	Washington	11.4
Lawrence	2.3	Wayne	11.4
Lewis	3.1	Webster	2.3
Lincoln	11.4	Worth	10
		Wright	2.3

These goals are applicable to all of the contractor's construction work (whether or not is Federal or federally assisted) performed in the covered area. If the contractor performs construction work in a geographical area located outside of the covered area, it shall apply the goals established for such geographical area where the work is actually performed. With regard to this second area, the contractor also is subject to the goals for both its federally involved and nonfederally involved construction.

The Contractor's compliance with the Executive Order and the regulations in 41 CFR Part 60-4 shall be based on Its Implementation of the Equal Opportunity Clause, specific affirmative action obligations required by the specifications set forth in 41 CFR 60-4.3(a), and its effort to meet the goals. The hours of minority and female employment and training must be substantially uniform throughout the length of the contract, and in each trade, and the Contractor shall make a good faith effort to employ minorities and women evenly on each of its projects. The transfer of minority, or female employees or trainees from Contractor to Contractor or from

project to project for the sole purpose of meeting the Contractor's goals shall be a violation of the contract, the Executive Order and the regulations in 41 CFR Part 60-4. Compliance with the goals will be measured against the total work hours performed.

4. The Contractor shall provide written notification to the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs within 10 working days of award of any construction subcontract in excess of \$10,000 at any tier for construction work under the contract resulting from this solicitation. The notification shall list the name, address and telephone number of the subcontractor; employer identification number; estimated dollar amount of the subcontract; estimated starting and completion dates of the subcontract; and the geographical area in which the subcontract is to be performed.
5. As used in this Notice, and in the contract resulting from this solicitation, the "covered area" of the county, route and limits described in the proposal for the work.

**July 1986**

**STANDARD FEDERAL EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY CONSTRUCTION**  
**CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS (EXECUTIVE ORDER 11246)**

1. As used in these specifications:
  - a. "Covered area" means the geographical area described in the solicitation which this contract resulted.
  - b. "Director" mean Director, Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, United States Department of labor, or any person to who the Director delegates authority;
  - c. "Employer Identification Number" means the Federal Social Security number used on the Employer's quarterly Federal Tax Return, U.S. Treasury Department Form 941;
  - d. "Minority" includes;
    - (i) Black (all persons having origins in any of the Black African racial groups not of Hispanic origin);
    - (ii) Hispanic (all persons of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American or other Spanish Culture or origin, regardless of race);
    - (iii) Asian and pacific islander (all persons having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands; and
    - (iv) American Indian or Alaskan Native (all persons having origins in any of the original peoples of North American and maintain identifiable affiliations through membership and participation or community identifications.
2. Whenever the Contractor, or any Subcontractor at any tier, subcontractors a portion of the work involving any construction trade, it shall physically include in each subcontract in excess of \$10,000 the provisions of these specifications and the Notice which contains the applicable goals for minority and female participation and which is set forth in the solicitations from which this contract resulted.
3. If the Contract is participating (pursuant to 41 CFR 60-4.5) in a Hometown Plan approved by the U.S. Department of Labor in the covered area either individually or through the association, its affirmative action obligations on all work in the Plan area (including goals and timetables) shall be in accordance with the Plan for those trades which have unions participating in the Plan. Contractors must be able to demonstrate their participation in and compliance with the provisions of any such Hometown Plan. Each Contractor or Subcontractor participating in an approved Plan is individually required to comply with its obligation under the EEO clause, and to make a good faith effort to achieve each goal under the Plan in each trade in which it has employees. The overall good faith performance by other Contractors or Subcontractors toward a goal in an

approved Plan does not excuse any covered Contractor's or Subcontractors' failure to take good faith efforts to achieve the Plan goals and timetables.

4. The Contractor shall implement the specific affirmative action standards provided in paragraphs 7a through 7p of these specifications. The goals set forth in the solicitation from which this contract resulted are expressed as percentages of the total hours of employment and training of minority and female utilization the Contractor should reasonably be able to achieve in each construction trade in which it has employees in the covered area. Covered Construction contractors performing construction work in geographical areas where they do not have a Federal or federally assisted construction contract shall apply the minority and female goals established for the geographical area where the work is being performed. Goals are published periodically in the Federal Register in notice form, and such notices may be obtained from any Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs office or from Federal procurement contracting officers. The Contractor is expected to make substantially uniform progress toward its goals in each craft during the period specified.
5. Neither the provisions of any collective bargaining agreement, nor the failure by a union with who the Contractor has a collective bargaining agreement, to refer either minorities or women shall excuse the Contractor's obligations under these specifications, Executive Order 11246, or the regulations promulgated pursuant thereto.
6. In order for the nonworking training hours or apprentices and trainees to be counted in meeting the goal, such apprentices and trainees must be employed by the Contractor during the training period, and the Contractor must have made a commitment to employ the apprentices and trainees at the completion of their training, subject to the availability of employment opportunities. Trainees must be trained pursuant to training programs approved by the U.S. Department of Labor.
7. The contractor shall take specific affirmative actions to ensure equal employment opportunity. The evaluation of the Contractor's compliance with these specifications shall be used its effort to achieve maximum results from its actions. The Contractor shall document these efforts fully, and shall implement affirmative action steps at least as extensive as the following:
  - a. Ensure and maintain a working environment free of harassment, intimidation, and coercion at all sites, and all facilities at which the Contractor's employees are assigned to work. The Contractor shall specifically ensure that all foremen, superintendents, and other on-site supervisory personnel are aware of and carry out the Contractor's obligation to maintain such a working environment, with specific attention to minority or female individuals working at such sites or in such facilities.
  - b. Establish and maintain a current list of minority and female recruitment sources, provide written notification to minority and female recruitment sources and to community organizations when the Contractor or its unions have employment opportunities available, and maintain a record of the organizations' responses.
  - c. Maintain a current file of the names, addresses and telephone numbers of each minority and female off-the-street applicant and minority or female referral from a union, a recruitment source or community organization and what action was taken with respect to each such individual. If such individual was sent to the union hiring hall for referral and was not referred back to the Contractor by the union or, if referred not employed by the contractor, this shall be documented in the file with the reason therefore, along with whatever additional actions the Contractor may have taken.
  - d. Provide immediate written notification to the Director when the union or unions with which the Contractor has as collective bargaining agreement has not referred to the contractor a minority person or woman sent by the Contractor, or when the Contractor has other information that the union referral process has impeded the Contractor's efforts to meet its obligations.

- e. Develop on-the-job training opportunities and/or participate in training programs for the area which expressly include minorities and women, including upgrading programs and apprenticeship and trainee programs relevant of the contractor's employment needs, especially those programs funded or approved by the Department of Labor. The contractor shall provide notice of these programs to the sources complied under 7b above.
- f. Disseminate the Contractor's EEO policy by providing notice of the policy to unions and training programs and requesting their cooperation in assisting the Contractor in meeting its EEO obligations; by including it in any policy manual and collective bargaining agreement by publicizing it in the company newspaper, annual report, etc., by specific review of the policy with all management personnel and with all minority and female employees at least one a year; and by posting the company EEO policy on bulletin boards accessible to all employees at each location where construction work is performed.
- g. Review, at least annually, the company's EEO policy and affirmative action obligations under these specifications with all employees having any responsibility for hiring, assignment, layoff, termination or other employment decisions including specific review of these items with on-site supervisory personnel such as superintendents, General foreman, etc., prior to the initiation of construction work at any job site. A written record shall be made and maintained identifying the time and place of these meetings, person attending, subject matter discussed, and the disposition of the subject matter.
- h. Disseminate the Contractor's EEO policy externally by including it in any advertising in the news media, specifically including minority and female news media and providing written notification to and discussing the contractor's EEO policy with other Contractors and Subcontractors with who the Contractor does or anticipates doing business.
- i. Direct is a recruitment effort, both oral and written, to minority female and community organizations, to schools with minority and female students and to minority and female recruitment and training organizations serving the Contractor's recruitment area and employment needs. Not later than one month prior to the date for the acceptance or applicants for apprenticeship or other training by any recruitment source, the Contractor shall send written notification to organizations such as the above, describing the openings, screening procedures, and test to be used in the selection process.
- j. Encourage present minority and female employees to recruit other minority persons and women and, where reasonable, provide after school, summer vacations employment to minority and female youth both on the site and in other areas or contractor's workforce.
- k. Validate all tests and other selection requirements where there is an obligation to do so under 41 CFR Part 60-3.
- l. Conduct, at least annually, an inventory and evaluation at least of all minority and female personnel for promotional opportunities and encourage these employees to seek or to prepare for, through appropriate training, etc. such opportunities.
- m. Ensure that seniority practices, job classifications, work assignments and other personnel practices, do not have a discriminatory effect by continually monitoring all personnel and employment related activities to ensure that the EEO policy and the Contractor's obligation under these specifications are being carried out.
- n. Ensure that all facilities and company activities are non-segregated except that separate or single-user toilet and necessary changing facilities shall be provided to assure privacy between the sexes.

- o. Document and maintain a record of all solicitations or offers for subcontracts from minority and female construction contractors and suppliers, including circulation of solicitations to minority and female contractor associations and other business associations.
  - p. Conduct a review, at least annually, of all supervisors' adherence to and performance under the Contractor's EEO policies and affirmative action obligations.
- 8. Contractors are encouraged to participate in voluntary associations which assist in fulfilling one or more of their affirmative action obligations (7a through 7p). The efforts of a contractor association, joint contractor union, contractor community, or other similar group of which the contractor is a member and participant, may be asserted as fulfilling anyone or more of its obligations under 7a through 7p of these specifications provided that the contractor actively participates in the group, makes every effort to assure that the group has a positive impact on the employment of minorities and women in the industry, ensures that the concrete benefits of the program are reflected in the contractor's minority and female workforce participation, makes a good faith effort to meet its individual goals and timetables, and can provide access to documentation which demonstrates the effectiveness of actions taken on behalf of the contractor. The obligation to comply, however, is the Contractor's and failure of such a group to fulfill an obligation shall not be a defense for the Contractor's noncompliance.
- 9. A single goal for minorities and a separate single goal for women have been established to provide equal employment opportunity and to take affirmative action for all minority groups, both male and female, and all women, both minority and non-minority. Consequently, the group is employed in a substantially disparate manner (for example, even though the Contractor has achieved its goals for women generally, the Contractor may be in violation of the executive order if a specific minority group of women is underutilized).
- 10. The Contractor shall not use the goals and timetables or affirmative action standards to discriminate against any person because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.
- 11. The Contractor shall not enter into any Subcontract with any person or firm debarred from Government contract pursuant to Executive Order 11246.
- 12. The Contractor shall carry out such sanctions and penalties for violation of these specifications and of the Equal Opportunity Clause, including suspension, termination and cancellation of existing subcontracts as may be imposed or ordered pursuant to Executive Order 11246, as amended, and its implementing regulations, by the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs. Any Contractor who fails to carry out such sanctions and penalties shall be in violation of these specifications and Executive Order 11246, as amended.
- 13. The Contractor, in fulfilling its obligations under these specifications, shall implement specific affirmative action steps, at least as extensive as those standards prescribed in paragraph 7 of these specifications, so as to achieve maximum results from its efforts to ensure equal employment opportunity. If the Contractor fails to comply with the requirements of the Executive Order, the implementing regulations, or these specifications, the Direct shall proceed in accordance with 41 CFR 60-4.8.
- 14. The Contractor shall designate a responsible official to monitor all employment related activity to ensure that the company EEO policy is being carried out to submit reports relating to the provisions hereof as may be required by the Government and to keep records. Records shall at least include for each employee the name, address, telephone numbers, construction trade, union affiliation if any, employee identification number when assigned, social security number, race, sex, status, (e.g. mechanic, apprentice, trainee, helper, or laborer), dates of changes in status, hours worked per week in the indicated trade, rate of pay, and locations at which the work was performed. Records shall be maintained in an easily understandable and retrievable form; however, to the degree that existing records satisfy this requirement, contractors shall not be required to maintain separate records.
- 15. Nothing herein provided shall be constructed as a limitation upon the application of other laws which establish different standard of compliance or upon the application of requirements for the hiring of local or other area



residents (e.g. those under the Public Works Employment Action of 1977 and the Community Development Block Grant Program.

### **OPERATING POLICY STATEMENT**

The contractor shall accept as his operating policy the following statement, or one of equal coverage, which is designed to further the provision of equal employment opportunity to all persons without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, or national origin, and to promote the full realization of equal employment opportunity through a positive continuing program.

“It is the policy of this company to assure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, religion, sex, color, or national origin. Such action shall include: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship, pre-apprenticeship, and/or on-the-job training.”

### **SUPPLEMENTAL REPORTING REQUIREMENTS**

- A. The Contractor will keep such records as are necessary to determine compliance with the contractor's equal employment opportunity obligations. The records kept by the contractor will be designed to indicate the number of minority and non-minority group members and women employed in each work classification on the project.
- B. All such records must be retained for a period of three years following completion of the contract work and shall be available at reasonable times and places for inspection by authorized representatives of the State Highway Agency and the Federal Highway Administration.
- C. The contractor and each covered subcontractor will submit to the State Highway Agency, for the month of July, for the duration of the project, a report (Form PR-1391) “Federal-Aid Highway Construction Contractors Annual EEO Report”, indicating the number of minority, women and non-minority group employees currently engaged in each work classification required by the contract work.

### **NONDISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT**

**July 1990**

The following provisions are added by the State to the Required Contract Provisions of Federal-Aid Contracts.

The contractor is advised that the exemptions referred to in the Required Contract Provisions, Federal-Aid contracts under Section II, Nondiscrimination, Paragraph 3g, with respect to contracts and subcontracts, are substantial and are to be found in Chapter 60, Office of Federal Contract Compliance, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor (33 Federal Register 7804-7812, May 28, 1968, effective July 1, 1968, Chapter 60, Title 41, Code of Federal Regulations), by which contracts and subcontracts of \$10,000 or less and certain contracts and subcontracts for indefinite quantities are exempt.

The two pertinent exemption clauses are as follows:

#### **60-1.5 Exemptions**

- (a) General – (1) Transactions of \$10,000 or under. Contracts and Subcontractors not exceeding \$10,000, other than Government bills of lading, and other than contract and subcontracts with depositories of Federal funds in any amount and with financial institutions which are issuing and paying agents for U.S. savings bonds and savings notes, are exempt from the requirements of the equal opportunity

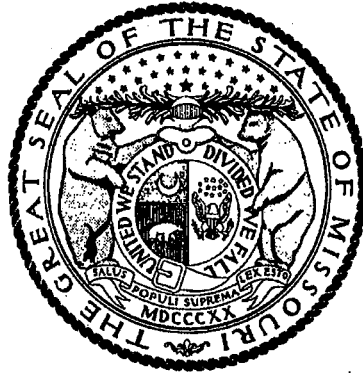
clause. In determining the applicability of this exemption to any federally assisted construction contract, or subcontract thereunder, the amount of such contract or subcontract rather than the amount of the Federal financial assistance shall govern. No agency, contractor, or subcontractor shall procure supplies or services in a manner so as to avoid applicability of the equal opportunity clause: Provided, that where a contractor has contracts or subcontracts with the Government in any 12-month period which have an aggregate total value (or can reasonably be expected to have an aggregate total value) exceeding \$10,000, the \$10,000 or under exemption does not apply, and the contracts are subject to the order and the regulation issued pursuant thereto regardless of whether any single contracts exceeds \$10,000.

# **STATE WAGE RATES**

# Missouri

## Division of Labor Standards

WAGE AND HOUR SECTION



JEREMIAH W. (JAY) NIXON, Governor

## Annual Wage Order No. 22

Section 015

**CAMDEN COUNTY**

In accordance with Section 290.262 RSMo 2000, within thirty (30) days after a certified copy of this Annual Wage Order has been filed with the Secretary of State as indicated below, any person who may be affected by this Annual Wage Order may object by filing an objection in triplicate with the Labor and Industrial Relations Commission, P.O. Box 599, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0599. Such objections must set forth in writing the specific grounds of objection. Each objection shall certify that a copy has been furnished to the Division of Labor Standards, P.O. Box 449, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0449 pursuant to 8 CSR 20-5.010(1). A certified copy of the Annual Wage Order has been filed with the Secretary of State of Missouri.

Original Signed by

John E. Lindsey, Director  
Division of Labor Standards

This Is A True And Accurate Copy Which Was Filed With The Secretary of State: **March 10, 2015**

Last Date Objections May Be Filed: **April 9, 2015**

**Prepared by Missouri Department of Labor and Industrial Relations**

OCCUPATIONAL TITLE	** Date of Increase	*	Basic Hourly Rates	Over-Time Schedule	Holiday Schedule	Total Fringe Benefits
Asbestos Worker (H & F) Insulator			\$24.97	56	28	\$11.00
Boilermaker	8/15		\$34.76	57	7	\$28.00
Bricklayer and Stone Mason	6/15		\$28.95	59	7	\$16.25
Carpenter	6/15		\$24.75	60	15	\$15.55
Cement Mason	6/15		\$26.83	9	3	\$11.95
Communication Technician	6/15		\$31.35	28	7	\$12.70 + 13%
Electrician (Inside Wireman)	6/15		\$31.35	28	7	\$12.70 + 13%
Electrician (Outside-Line Construction)\Lineman	9/15		\$42.52	43	45	\$5.00 + 36.5%
Lineman Operator	9/15		\$36.70	43	45	\$5.00 + 36.5%
Groundman	9/15		\$28.38	43	45	\$5.00 + 36.5%
Elevator Constructor	8/15	a	\$43.620	26	54	\$29.956
Glazier			\$18.70	FED		\$3.37
Ironworker	6/15		\$28.25	50	4	\$27.90
Laborer (Building):						
General	6/15		\$20.71	111	4	\$11.47
First Semi-Skilled	6/15		\$22.21	111	4	\$11.47
Second Semi-Skilled	6/15		\$22.21	111	4	\$11.47
Lather			USE CARPENTER RATE			
Linoleum Layer and Cutter	6/15		\$31.08	92	26	\$15.45
Marble Mason	10/15		\$21.66	124	74	\$12.68
Marble Finisher	10/15		\$14.14	124	74	\$9.08
Millwright	6/15		\$36.55	63	68	\$15.55
Operating Engineer						
Group I	6/15		\$26.00	84	4	\$12.23
Group II	6/15		\$24.31	84	4	\$12.23
Group III	6/15		\$23.60	84	4	\$12.23
Group III-A	6/15		\$24.31	84	4	\$12.23
Group IV						
Group V	6/15		\$15.60	84	4	\$12.23
Painter	6/15		\$28.28	105	16	\$11.33
Pile Driver	6/15		\$36.55	63	68	\$15.55
Pipe Fitter	7/15	b	\$37.00	91	69	\$26.68
Plasterer			\$30.56	67	3	\$17.08
Plumber	7/15	b	\$37.00	91	69	\$26.68
Roofer \ Waterproofer	10/15		\$29.30	12	4	\$14.87
Sheet Metal Worker			\$31.40	17	22	\$13.13
Sprinkler Fitter - Fire Protection	6/15		\$32.39	33	19	\$19.05
Terrazzo Worker			\$28.73	124	74	\$14.38
Terrazzo Finisher			\$18.68	124	74	\$14.38
Tile Setter	10/15		\$21.66	124	74	\$12.68
Tile Finisher	10/15		\$14.14	124	74	\$9.08
Traffic Control Service Driver			\$16.35	48	49	\$2.75
Truck Driver-Teamster						
Group I			\$19.45	98	4	\$4.72
Group II						
Group III			\$19.45	98	4	\$4.72
Group IV			\$19.45	98	4	\$4.72

Fringe Benefit Percentage is of the Basic Hourly Rate

\*\*Annual Incremental Increase

OCCUPATIONAL TITLE	**Date of Increase	Basic Hourly Rates	Over-Time Schedule	Holiday Schedule	Total Fringe Benefits

\* Welders receive rate prescribed for the occupational title performing operation to which welding is incidental.

Use Building Construction Rates on Building construction in accordance with the classifications of construction work established in 8 CSR 30-3.040(2).

Use Heavy Construction Rates on Highway and Heavy construction in accordance with the classifications of construction work established in 8 CSR 30-3.040(3).

a - Vacation: Employees over 5 years - 8%; Employees under 5 years - 6%

\*\*b - All work over \$7 Mil. Total Mech. Contract - \$37.00, Fringes - \$26.68  
All work under \$7 Mil. Total Mech. Contract - \$35.66, Fringes - \$21.29

**REPLACEMENT PAGE  
CAMDEN COUNTY  
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION OVERTIME SCHEDULE**

**FED:** Minimum requirement per Fair Labor Standards Act means time and one-half (1 ½) shall be paid for all work in excess of forty (40) hours per work week.

**NO. 9:** Means the regular workday starting time of 8:00 a.m. (and resulting quitting time of 4:30 p.m.) may be moved forward to 6:00 a.m. or delayed one hour to 9:00 a.m. All work performed in excess of the regular work day and on Saturday shall be compensated at one and one-half (1½) times the regular pay. In the event time is lost during the work week due to weather conditions, the Employer may schedule work on the following Saturday at straight time. All work accomplished on Sunday and holidays shall be compensated for at double the regular rate of wages. The work week shall be Monday through Friday, except for midweek holidays.

**NO. 12:** Means the work week shall commence on Monday at 12:01 a.m. and shall continue through the following Friday, inclusive of each week. All work performed by employees anywhere in excess of forty (40) hours in one (1) work week, shall be paid for at the rate of one and one-half (1½) times the regular hourly wage scale. All work performed within the regular working hours which shall consist of a ten (10) hour work day except in emergency situations. Overtime work and Saturday work shall be paid at one and one-half (1½) times the regular hourly rate. Work on recognized holidays and Sundays shall be paid at two (2) times the regular hourly rate.

**NO. 17:** Means the regular working day shall consist of eight (8) hours of labor between 7:00 a.m. and 3:30 p.m. and the regular work week shall consist of five (5) consecutive eight (8) hour days of labor beginning on Monday and ending with Friday of each week. All full-time or part-time labor performed during such hours shall be recognized as regular working hours and paid for at the regular hourly rate. Except as otherwise provided, all work performed outside of regular working hours during the regular work week, shall be at double (2) times the regular rate. Working hours may be varied by two (2) hours. When circumstances warrant and when it is mutually beneficial and agreed to by interested parties, the Employer may institute a work week consisting of four (4) consecutive ten (10) hour days, between the hours of five (5) a.m. and six (6) p.m., Monday through Thursday, with one-half (1/2) hour allowed for a lunch period each day. Friday may be used as a make-up day. The make-up day will be voluntary, and a decision not to work may not be held against the employee. When working four (4) ten (10) hour day's overtime will be paid at the time and one-half (1½) rate for the eleventh (11<sup>th</sup>) and twelfth (12<sup>th</sup>) hour, all other work will be paid at the double (2) time rate of pay. The first two (2) hours of overtime, Monday through Friday, and the first eight (8) hours on Saturday shall be at time and one-half (1½) for all work. All other overtime shall be at double (2) time. The first two (2) hours of overtime must be concurrent with the regular work day; two (2) hours prior to or following the regular work day are at time and one-half (1½). The regular workday (as previously defined) on Saturday is paid at time and one-half (1½). Work performed outside of the regular Saturday work day is at double (2) time. All work performed on recognized holidays, or days locally observed as such, and Sundays shall be paid at the double (2) time rate of pay.

**NO. 18:** Means the regular work day shall be eight (8) hours. Working hours are from six (6) hours before Noon (12:00) to six (6) hours after Noon (12:00). The regular work week shall be forty (40) hours, beginning between 6:00 a.m. and 12:00 Noon on Monday and ending between 1:00 p.m. and 6:00 p.m. on Friday. Saturday will be paid at time and one-half (1½). Sunday and Holidays shall be paid at double (2) time. Saturday can be a make-up day if the weather has forced a day off, but only in the week of the day being lost. Any time before six (6) hours before Noon or six (6) hours after Noon will be paid at time and one-half (1½).

**NO. 26:** Means that the regular working day shall consist of eight (8) hours worked between 6:00 a.m., and 5:00 p.m., five (5) days per week, Monday to Friday, inclusive. Hours of work at each jobsite shall be those established by the general contractor and worked by the majority of trades. (The above working hours may be changed by mutual agreement). Work performed on Construction Work on Saturdays, Sundays and before and after the regular working day on Monday to Friday, inclusive, shall be classified as overtime, and paid for at double (2) the rate of single time. The employer may establish hours worked on a jobsite for a four (4) ten (10) hour day work week at straight time pay for construction work; the regular working day shall consist of ten (10) hours worked consecutively, between 6:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m., four (4) days per week, Monday to Thursday, inclusive. Any work performed on Friday, Saturday, Sunday and holidays, and before and after the regular working day on Monday to Thursday where a four (4) ten (10) hour day workweek has been established, will be paid at two times (2) the single time rate of pay. The rate of pay for all work performed on holidays shall be at two times (2) the single time rate of pay.

**REPLACEMENT PAGE  
CAMDEN COUNTY  
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION OVERTIME SCHEDULE**

**NO. 28:** Means a regular workday shall consist of eight (8) hours between 7:00 a.m. and 5:30 p.m., with at least a thirty (30) minute period to be taken for lunch. Five (5) days a week, Monday through Friday inclusive, shall constitute a work week. The Employer has the option for a workday/workweek of four (4) ten (10) hour days (4-10's) provided:

- The project must be for a minimum of four (4) consecutive days.
- Starting time may be within one (1) hour either side of 8:00 a.m.
- Work week must begin on either a Monday or Tuesday: If a holiday falls within that week it shall be a consecutive work day. (Alternate: If a holiday falls in the middle of a week, then the regular eight (8) hour schedule may be implemented).
- Any time worked in excess of any ten (10) hour work day (in a 4-10 hour work week) shall be at the appropriate overtime rate.

All work outside of the regular working hours as provided, Monday through Saturday, shall be paid at one & one-half (1½) times the employee's regular rate of pay. All work performed from 12:00 a.m. Sunday through 8:00 a.m. Monday and recognized holidays shall be paid at double (2) the straight time hourly rate of pay. Should employees work in excess of twelve (12) consecutive hours they shall be paid double time (2X) for all time after twelve (12) hours. Shift work performed between the hours of 4:30 p.m. and 12:30 a.m. (second shift) shall receive eight (8) hours pay at the regular hourly rate of pay plus ten (10%) percent for seven and one-half (7½) hours work. Shift work performed between the hours of 12:30 a.m. and 8:00 a.m. (third shift) shall receive eight (8) hours pay at the regular hourly rate of pay plus fifteen (15%) percent for seven (7) hours work. A lunch period of thirty (30) minutes shall be allowed on each shift. All overtime work required after the completion of a regular shift shall be paid at one and one-half (1½) times the shift hourly rate.

**NO. 33:** Means the standard work day and week shall be eight (8) consecutive hours of work between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m., excluding the lunch period Monday through Friday, or shall conform to the practice on the job site. Four (4) days at ten (10) hours a day may be worked at straight time, Monday through Friday and need not be consecutive. All overtime, except for Sundays and holidays shall be at the rate of time and one-half (1½). Overtime worked on Sundays and holidays shall be at double (2) time.

**NO. 43:** Eight (8) hours shall constitute a work day between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. Forty (40) hours within five (5) days, Monday through Friday inclusive, shall constitute the work week. Work performed in the 9th and 10th hour, Monday through Friday, shall be paid at time and one-half (1½) the regular straight time rate of pay. Contractor has the option to pay two (2) hours per day at the time and one-half (1½) the regular straight time rate of pay between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 5:30 p.m., Monday through Friday. Work performed outside the regularly scheduled working hours and on Saturdays, Sundays and recognized legal holidays, or days celebrated as such, shall be paid for at the rate of double (2) time.

**NO. 48:** Means the regularly scheduled work week shall be five (5) consecutive days, Monday through Friday or Tuesday through Saturday. Eight (8) hours shall constitute a day's work. Starting time shall not be earlier than 7:00 a.m. nor later than 10:00 a.m. Forty (40) hours shall constitute a week's work. Overtime at the rate of time and one-half (1½) will be paid for all work in excess of forty (40) hours in any one work week. On the Monday through Friday schedule, all work performed on Saturday will be time and one-half (1½) unless time has been lost during the week, in which case Saturday will be a make up day to the extent of the lost time. On the Tuesday through Saturday schedule, all work performed on Monday will be time and one-half (1½) unless time has been lost during the week, in which case Monday will be a make-up day to the extent of the lost time. Any work performed on Sunday will be double (2) time. If employees work on any of the recognized holidays, they shall be paid time and one-half (1½) their regular rate of pay for all hours worked.

**NO. 50:** Means eight (8) hours constitute a normal day's work Monday through Friday. Any time worked over eight (8) hours will normally be paid at time and one-half (1½) except for exclusions stated in some following additional sentences. The Employer, at his discretion, may start the work day between 6:00 a.m. and 9:00 a.m. Any schedule chosen shall be started at the beginning of the work week (Monday) and used for at least five days. Work may be scheduled on a four (4) days a week (Monday through Thursday) at ten (10) hours a day schedule. If such a schedule is employed, then Friday may be used as a make-up day when time is lost due to inclement weather. Time and one-half (1½) shall be paid for any work in excess of eight (8) hours in any regular work day Monday through Friday unless working 4-10's, then time and one-half (1½) after ten (10) hours. All work performed on Saturday will be time and one-half (1½). Double (2) time shall be paid for all work on Sundays and recognized holidays.



**REPLACEMENT PAGE  
CAMDEN COUNTY  
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION OVERTIME SCHEDULE**

**NO 56:** Means the regular work day shall consist of eight (8) hours between 8:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. An optional four day work week may be utilized with the ten (10) hour clause, days Monday through Thursday or Tuesday through Friday. Work hours shall be from 7:00 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. any work performed on Monday or Friday outside the regular scheduled four (4) days shall be at one and one half (1 ½) the regular rate of pay. Work performed outside of the regular work day, and on Saturdays shall be paid at one and one half (1 ½) the regular rate of pay. Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double (2) time the regular rate of pay.

**NO. 57:** Means eight (8) hours per day shall constitute a day's work and forty (40) hours per week, Monday through Friday, shall constitute a week's work. The regular starting time shall be 8:00 a.m. If a second or third shift is used, the regular starting time of the second shift shall be 4:30 p.m. and the regular starting period for the third shift shall be 12:30 a.m. These times may be adjusted by the employer. The day shift shall work a regular eight (8) hours shift as outlined above. Employees working a second shift shall receive an additional \$0.25 above the regular hourly rate and perform seven and one-half (7½) hours work for eight (8) hours pay. Third shift employees shall be paid an additional \$0.50 above the regular hourly rate and work seven (7) hours for eight (8) hours pay. When circumstances warrant, the Employer may change the regular workweek to four (4) ten-hour days at the regular time rate of pay. All time worked before and after the established workday of eight (8) hours, Monday through Friday, and all time worked on Saturday shall be paid at the rate of time and one-half (1½) except in cases where work is part of an employee's regular Friday shift. All time worked on Sunday and recognized holidays shall be paid at the double (2) time rate of pay except in cases where work is part of an employee's previous day's shift. For all overtime hours worked \$26.71 of the fringe benefits portion of the prevailing wage shall be paid at the same overtime rate at which the cash portion of the prevailing wage is to be paid. The remaining \$1.29 of the fringe benefit portion of the prevailing wage may be paid at straight time.

**NO. 59:** Means that except as herein provided, eight (8) hours a day shall constitute a standard work day, and forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a week's work. All time worked outside of the standard eight (8) hour work day and on Saturday shall be classified as overtime and paid the rate of time and one-half (1½). All time worked on Sunday and holidays shall be classified as overtime and paid at the rate of double (2) time. The Employer has the option of working either five (5) eight hour days or four (4) ten hour days to constitute a normal forty (40) hour work week. When the four (4) ten-hour work week is in effect, the standard work day shall be consecutive ten (10) hour periods between the hours of 6:30 a.m. and 6:30 p.m. Forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a week's work, Monday through Thursday, inclusive. In the event the job is down for any reason beyond the Employer's control, then Friday and/or Saturday may, at the option of the Employer, be worked as a make-up day; straight time not to exceed ten (10) hours or forty (40) hours per week. When the five day eight (8) hour work week is in effect, forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a week's work, Monday through Friday, inclusive. In the event the job is down for any reason beyond the Employer's control, then Saturday may, at the option of the Employer, be worked as a make-up day; straight time not to exceed eight (8) hours or forty (40) hours per week. The regular starting time (and resulting quitting time) may be moved to 6:00 a.m. or delayed to 9:00 a.m. Make-up days shall not be utilized for days lost due to holidays.

**NO. 60:** Means the Employer shall have the option of working five 8-hour days or four 10-hour days Monday through Friday. If an Employer elects to work five 8-hour days during any work week, hours worked more than eight (8) per day or forty (40) per week shall be paid at time and one-half (1½) the hourly wage rate plus fringe benefits Monday through Friday. **SATURDAY MAKE-UP DAY:** If an Employer is prevented from working forty (40) hours, Monday through Friday, or any part thereof by reason of inclement weather (rain or mud), Saturday or any part thereof may be worked as a make-up day at the straight time rate. It is agreed by the parties that the make-up day is not to be used to make up time lost due to recognized holidays. If an Employer elects to work four 10-hour days, between the hours of 6:30 a.m. and 6:30 p.m. in any week, work performed more than ten (10) hours per day or forty (40) hours per week shall be paid at time and one half (1½) the hourly wage rate plus fringe benefits Monday through Friday. If an Employer is working 10-hour days and loses a day due to inclement weather, the Employer may work ten (10) hours on Friday at straight time. All hours worked over the forty (40) hours Monday through Friday will be paid at time and one-half (1½) the hourly wage rate plus fringe benefits. All Millwright work performed in excess of the regular work day and on Saturday shall be compensated for at time and one-half (1½) the regular Millwright hourly wage rate plus fringe benefits. The regular work day starting at 8:00 a.m. (and resulting quitting time of 4:30 p.m.) may be moved forward to 6:00 a.m. or delayed one (1) hour to 9:00 a.m. All work accomplished on Sundays and recognized holidays, or days observed as recognized holidays, shall be compensated for at double (2) the regular hourly rate of wages plus fringe benefits. **NOTE:** All overtime is computed on the hourly wage rate plus an amount equal to the fringe benefits.

**REPLACEMENT PAGE  
CAMDEN COUNTY  
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION OVERTIME SCHEDULE**

**NO. 63:** Means eight (8) hours shall constitute the regular work day between time that may be advanced or delayed by two (2) hours on either side of 8:00 AM. The Employer may establish a work week consisting of four (4) days, Monday through Thursday, each day consisting of ten (10) hours straight time. The four (4) tens (10s) must run for a period of at least four (4) days, Monday through Thursday. All work on Friday on a four (4) tens (10) project will be paid at the rate of time and one-half (1½). All work performed on Saturday shall be paid at time and one-half (1½). All work performed on Sundays and recognized holidays must be paid at double (2) time. All work performed prior to or after the regular eight (8) hour work day, or ten (10) hour work day, as described above shall be paid at time and one-half (1½) the regular rate.

**NO. 67:** Means eight (8) hours shall constitute a day's work, with a flexible starting time to begin between 6:00 a.m. to 8:00 a.m., five (5) days a week, Monday through Friday. Any work over eight (8) hours in any one day shall be at the overtime rate, which is time & one-half (1½). Any work on Saturday shall be at time & one-half (1½), unless a Make-Up Day due to inclement weather is in effect. Any work on Sundays or holidays shall be at double (2) time. Four (4) days, ten (10) hours each day to be worked during Monday through Friday, shall be paid at straight time. A Make-Up Day Due To Inclement Weather Only - Employee(s) will be permitted to work an eight (8) hour make-up day on Saturday only, and the employee will receive the regular straight time wage rate.

**NO. 84:** The regular working starting time of 8:00 a.m. (and resulting quitting time of 4:30 p.m.) may be moved forward to 6:00 a.m. or delayed one (1) hour to 9:00 a.m. Except as provided in this Article, eight (8) hours a day shall constitute a standard work day and forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a weeks' work, which shall begin on Sunday and end on Saturday. All time worked outside of the standard work day and on Saturday shall be classified as overtime and paid at the rate of time & one-half (1½) (except as herein provided). All time worked on Sunday and recognized holidays shall be classified as overtime and paid at the rate of double (2) time. The Employer has the option of working either five (5) eight-hour days or four (4) ten-hour days to constitute a normal forty (40) hour work week. When the four (4) ten-hour work week is in effect, the standard work day shall be consecutive ten (10) hour periods, exclusive of the lunch period, beginning at 6:30 a.m. and forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a week's work, Monday through Thursday, inclusive. In the event the job is down for any reason beyond the Employer's control, then Friday and/or Saturday may, at the option of the Employer, be worked as a make-up day, straight time not to exceed ten (10) hours or forty (40) hours per week. When the five (5) eight-hour work week is in effect, forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a week's work, Monday through Friday, inclusive. In the event the job is down for any reason beyond the Employer's control, then Saturday may, at the option of the Employer, be worked as a make-up day, straight time not to exceed eight (8) hours or forty (40) hours per week.

**NO. 88:** Means the regular work week shall consist of five (5) eight (8) hour days, 7:00 a.m. to 3:30 p.m., Monday through Friday, except when the work week is scheduled as a 4-10's week or as a week with start time advanced or delayed as described below. The starting time may be advanced or delayed by one hour on either side of 7:00 a.m. The advanced or delayed starting time must run for a period of at least five (5) days. The Employer may establish a work week consisting of four (4) days, during the regular work week, each day consisting of ten (10) hours at straight time. The 4-10's must run for a period of at least four (4) days. Time and one-half (1½) shall be paid for any work in excess of eight (8) hours in any regular work day Monday through Friday (or ten hours in a 4-10's week), the first eight (8) hours of a Saturday, and it shall be at time and one-half (1½) for the Friday and Saturday following Thanksgiving. Double (2) time shall be paid for the following time worked on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day, as well as any work in excess of eight (8) hours on a Saturday and the Saturday of a three-day weekend (except the Saturday following Thanksgiving).

**REPLACEMENT PAGE  
CAMDEN COUNTY  
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION OVERTIME SCHEDULE**

**NO. 91:** Means eight (8) hours shall constitute a day's work commencing at 7:00 a.m. and ending at 3:30 p.m., allowing one-half (½) hour for lunch. The option exists for the Employer to use a flexible starting time between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 9:00 a.m. The regular workweek shall consist of forty (40) hours of five (5) workdays, Monday through Friday. The workweek may consist of four (4) ten (10) hour days from Monday through Thursday, with Friday as a make-up day. If the make-up day is a holiday, the employee shall be paid at the double (2) time rate. The employees shall be paid time and one-half (1½) for work performed on Saturdays, before the regular starting time or after the regular quitting time or over eight (8) hours per work day (unless working a 10-hour work day, then time and one-half (1½) is paid for work performed over ten (10) hours a day) or over forty (40) hours per work week. Work performed on Sundays and recognized holidays shall be paid at the double (2) time rate of pay. **SHIFT WORK:** When it is necessary for the project to operate in shifts, there will be three (3) eight (8) hour shifts commencing at 8:00 a.m. Shift work must continue for a period of not less than three (3) consecutive work days, two (2) days which must be regular work days (Monday through Friday). In the event the second or third shift of any regular work day shall fall into a Saturday or a holiday, such extension into a Saturday or holiday shall be considered as part of the previous workday and employees shall be paid at the regular shift rate. The first day shift shall work a regular eight (8) hour day at regular rates. The second shift shall be eight (8) hours regular time pay plus \$2.50 per hour premium for eight (8) hours work. Third shift will be for eight (8) hours regular time pay plus \$3.00 per hour premium for eight (8) hours work.

**NO. 92:** Means all work performed from 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday, will be at straight time pay up to forty (40) hours per week. All work performed Monday through Friday before 8:00 a.m. and after 4:30 p.m. will be done at time and one-half (1½). All work done on Saturday will be done at time and one-half (1½), unless the employer and employee agree that Saturday shall be used as a make-up day. The Employer may use a flexible starting time of 7:00 a.m. to 8:00 a.m., and quitting time of 3:30 p.m. to 4:30 p.m., and any such different work starting time shall determine whether wages are payable at the straight rate or the premium rate. All work performed on Saturday shall be paid for at time and one-half (1½), unless the Saturday has been used as a make-up day. All work performed on Sunday and holidays shall be paid for at the rate of double (2) time.

**NO. 94:** Means eight (8) hours shall constitute a day's work between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. The regular workday starting time of 8:00 a.m. (and resulting quitting time of 4:30 p.m.) may be moved forward to 6:00 a.m. or delayed one (1) hour to 9:00 a.m. All work performed in excess of the regular work day and on Saturday shall be compensated at one and one-half (1½) times the regular pay. In the event time is lost during the work week due to weather conditions, the Employer may schedule work on the following Saturday at straight time. All work accomplished on Sunday and holidays shall be compensated at double the regular rate of wages.

**NO. 98:** Means eight (8) hours a day shall constitute a standard work day, and forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a week's work which shall begin on Sunday and end on Saturday. All time worked outside of the standard work day and on Saturday shall be classified as overtime and paid the rate of time and one-half (1½) (except as herein provided). All time worked on Sunday and recognized holidays shall be classified as overtime and paid at the rate of double (2) time. The Employer has the option of working either five (5) eight-hour days or four (4) ten-hour days to constitute a normal forty (40) hour work week. When the four (4) ten-hour work week is in effect, the standard work day shall be consecutive ten (10) hour periods between the hours of 5:30 and 6:30 a.m. and 6:30 p.m. Forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a week's work, Monday through Thursday, inclusive. In the event the job is down for any reason beyond the Employer's control, then Friday and/or Saturday may, at the option of the Employer, be worked as a make-up day; straight time not to exceed ten (10) hours per day or forty (40) hours per week. When the five (5) day eight (8) hours work week is in effect forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a week's work, Monday through Friday, inclusive. In the event the job is down for any reason beyond the Employer's control, then Saturday may, at the option of the Employer, be worked as a make-up day; straight time not to exceed eight (8) hours per day or forty (40) hours per week. When the five (5) day eight (8) hour work week is in effect, starting time shall be between 7:00 a.m. and 8:00 a.m. All time worked before 7:00 a.m. shall be paid for at the rate of time and one-half (1½). All work performed on Saturday up to 6:00 p.m. (except as herein provided) shall be compensated for at the rate of time and one-half (1½). All time worked from 6:00 p.m. Saturday to 7:00 a.m. Monday will be paid for at the rate of double (2) time.

**REPLACEMENT PAGE  
CAMDEN COUNTY  
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION OVERTIME SCHEDULE**

**NO. 105:** Means the regular work day shall be eight (8) hours. Working hours are from six (6) hours before Noon (12:00) to six hours after Noon (12:00). The regular work week shall be forty (40) hours, beginning between 6:00 a.m. and Noon (12:00) on Monday and ending between 1:00 p.m. and 6:00 p.m. on Friday. Saturday work will be paid time and one-half (1½) the regular hourly rate of pay. Work performed on Sundays and recognized holidays shall be paid at double (2) time the regular hourly rate of pay. Saturdays can be a make-up day if weather has forced a day off. But only in the week of the day being lost. Any time worked before six (6) hours before Noon (12:00) or after six (6) hours after Noon (12:00) will be paid at the time and one-half (1½) the regular hourly rate of pay.

**NO. 111:** Means eight (8) hours shall constitute a day's work, Monday to Friday inclusive. All overtime shall be at the rate of time and one-half (1½) except Sundays, and recognized holidays, which shall be paid for at the rate of double (2) time if worked. The work day is to begin between 6:00 a. m. and 9:00 a.m. at the option of the employer. If an employer is prevented from working forty (40) hours, Monday through Friday, or any part thereof by reason of inclement weather (rain or mud), Saturday or any part thereof may be worked as a make-up day at the straight time rate. The regular work week shall start on Monday and end on Friday, except where the employer elects to work Monday through Thursday, ten (10) hours per day. All work over ten (10) hours in a day and forty (40) hours in a week shall be one and one-half (1½) times the regular hourly rate. Work prior to 6:00 a.m. will be paid at the overtime rate. The regular work day shall be either eight (8) or ten (10) hours. Employers working a four (4) ten (10) hour day week schedule will be allowed a Friday or Saturday make-up day provided workmen were prevented from working during the normal work week due to inclement weather or other conditions beyond the control of the employer. Make-up days shall not be utilized for days lost to holidays. If a job can't work forty (40) hours Monday through Thursday because of inclement weather or other conditions beyond the control of the employer, Friday or Saturday may be worked as a make-up day at straight time (if working 4-10's). Saturday may be worked as a make-up day at straight time if working (5-8's). If an employer has started the work week on a five-day, eight-hour schedule, and due to inclement weather misses any time, then he may switch to a nine (9) or (10) hour a day schedule, at straight time, for the remainder of that work week in order to make up the lost time. Employer may not use both the Saturday make-up day and 10-hour make-up day in the same week.

**NO. 124:** Means eight (8) hours shall constitute a day's work on all classes of work between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 5:30 p.m., Monday through Friday. The pay for time worked during these hours shall be at the regular wage rate. The regular workweek shall be Monday through Friday. Employment from 4:30 p.m. to 12:00 midnight, Monday through Friday, shall be paid for at one and one-half (1½) times the regular hourly rate. From 12:00 midnight until 8:00 a.m. on any day shall be paid for at twice the regular hourly rate. All time worked on Sundays and the recognized holidays shall be paid at the rate of double (2) time. It is understood that forty (40) hours shall constitute a regular workweek, (5-8's) Sunday Midnight through Friday Midnight, understanding anything over eight (8) hours is one and one-half (1½) times the hourly wage rate.

**CAMDEN COUNTY  
HOLIDAY SCHEDULE – BUILDING CONSTRUCTION**

**NO. 3:** All work done on New Year's Day, Decoration Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving and Christmas shall be compensated at the double (2) time rate of pay. When any of these holidays fall on a Sunday, the following Monday shall be observed.

**NO. 4:** All work done on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving and Christmas Day shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. If any of the above holidays fall on Sunday, Monday will be observed as the recognized holiday. If any of the above holidays fall on Saturday, Friday will be observed as the recognized holiday.

**NO. 5:** All work that shall be done on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day shall be paid at the double (2) time rate of pay.

**NO. 7:** The following days are assigned days and are recognized as holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. If a holiday falls on a Saturday, it shall be observed on the preceding Friday. No work shall be performed on Labor Day except in case of jeopardy to work under construction. This is applied to protect Labor Day. When a holiday falls during the normal workweek, Monday through Friday, it shall be counted as eight (8) hours toward the forty (40) hour week. However, no reimbursement for these eight (8) hours is to be paid to the workman unless worked. If workman are required to work the above enumerated holidays or days observed as such, or on Sunday, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work.

**NO. 15:** All work accomplished on the recognized holidays of New Year's Day, Decoration Day (Memorial Day), Independence Day (Fourth of July), Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day, or days observed as these named holidays, shall be compensated for at double (2) the regular hourly rate of wages plus fringe benefits. If a holiday falls on Saturday, it shall be observed on the preceding Friday. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. No work shall be performed on Labor Day, Christmas Day, Decoration Day or Independence Day except to preserve life or property.

**NO. 16:** There shall be seven (7) recognized holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Armistice Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day. No work on any pretense shall be performed on Christmas Day or Independence Day. Any work performed on the other holidays shall be paid for at two (2) times the regular rate of pay.

**NO. 19:** All work done on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. The employee may take off Friday following Thanksgiving Day. However, the employee shall notify his or her Foreman, General Foreman or Superintendent on the Wednesday preceding Thanksgiving Day. When one of the above holidays falls on Sunday, the following Monday shall be considered a holiday and all work performed on either day shall be at the double (2) time rate. When one of the holidays falls on Saturday, the preceding Friday shall be considered a holiday and all work performed on either day shall be at the double (2) time rate.

**NO. 22:** All work performed on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, or days locally observed as such, and Sunday shall be recognized as holidays. If a holiday falls on Saturday, Friday shall be observed; if it falls on Sunday, Monday shall be observed. All work performed on holidays shall be paid at the double (2) time rate of pay.

**NO. 26:** All work done on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. When a Holiday occurs on Saturday it shall not be observed on either the previous Friday or the following Monday. Such days shall be regular work days. If such a holiday occurs on Sunday it shall be observed on the following Monday.

**NO. 28:** All work done on New Year's Day, Veteran's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. No work shall be performed on Labor Day except when triple (3) time is paid. When a holiday falls on Sunday, the following Monday shall be observed as the holiday.

**CAMDEN COUNTY  
HOLIDAY SCHEDULE – BUILDING CONSTRUCTION**

**NO. 32:** All work performed for the Friday and Saturday following Thanksgiving shall be paid at the time and one-half (1½) rate of pay. All work performed on Sundays, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day shall be paid at the double (2) time rate of pay. When one of the above holidays falls on Sunday, the following Monday shall be observed and when one of the above holidays falls on Saturday, the preceding Friday shall be observed.

**NO. 45:** All work performed on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, the day after Thanksgiving, the day before Christmas, and Christmas Day, shall be paid at the double time rate of pay.

**NO. 49:** The following days shall be observed as legal holidays: New Year's Day, Decoration Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, Employee's birthday and two (2) personal days. The observance of one (1) of the personal days to be limited to the time between December 1 and March 1 of the following year. If any of these holidays fall on Sunday, the following Monday will be observed as the holiday and if any of these holidays fall on Saturday, the preceding Friday will be observed as the holiday. If employees work on any of these holidays they shall be paid time & one-half (1½) their regular rate of pay for all hours worked.

**NO. 54:** All work performed on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day shall be paid at the double (2) time rate of pay. When a holiday falls on Saturday, it shall be observed on Friday. When a holiday falls on Sunday, it shall be observed on Monday.

**NO. 68:** All work performed on New Year's Day, Decoration Day (Memorial Day), Independence Day (Fourth of July), Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, or days observed as such, shall be paid at the rate of double (2) time. When a holiday falls on a Saturday, Friday shall be observed. When a holiday falls on a Sunday, Monday shall be observed. No work shall be performed on the Fourth of July or Labor Day except to save life or property. Where one of the holidays specified falls or is observed during the work week, then all work performed over and above thirty-two (32) hours in that week shall be paid at the rate of time and one-half (1½).

**NO. 69:** All work performed on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July Fourth, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day or Christmas Day shall be compensated at double (2) their straight-time hourly rate of pay. Friday after Thanksgiving and the day before Christmas are also holidays, however, if the employer chooses to work the normal work hours on these days, the employee will be paid at straight-time rate of pay. If a holiday falls on a Saturday, the holiday will be observed on Saturday; if a holiday falls on a Sunday, the holiday will be observed on the following Monday.

**NO. 74:** All work performed on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day, shall be paid at double (2) time of the hourly rate of pay. In the event one of the above holiday's falls on Saturday, the holiday shall be celebrated on Saturday. If the holiday falls on Sunday, the holiday will be celebrated on Monday.

OCCUPATIONAL TITLE	* Date of Increase	Basic Hourly Rates	Over-Time Schedule	Holiday Schedule	Total Fringe Benefits
Carpenter	6/15	\$28.64	23	16	\$15.55
Electrician (Outside-Line Construction)\Lineman	9/15	\$42.52	9	12	\$5.00 + 36.5%
Lineman Operator	9/15	\$36.70	9	12	\$5.00 + 36.5%
Lineman - Tree Trimmer	10/15	\$23.90	32	31	\$9.73 + 3%
Groundman	9/15	\$28.38	9	12	\$5.00 + 36.5%
Groundman - Tree Trimmer	10/15	\$17.64	32	31	\$7.72+ 3%
Laborer					
General Laborer	6/15	\$23.82	4	18	\$12.31
Skilled Laborer	6/15	\$24.37	4	18	\$12.31
Millwright	6/15	\$28.64	23	16	\$15.55
Operating Engineer					
Group I	6/15	\$30.23	5	15	\$12.84
Group II	6/15	\$29.88	5	15	\$12.84
Group III	6/15	\$29.68	5	15	\$12.84
Group IV	6/15	\$27.63	5	15	\$12.84
Oiler-Driver	6/15	\$27.63	5	15	\$12.84
Pile Driver	6/15	\$28.64	23	16	\$15.55
Traffic Control Service Driver		\$16.35	29	28	\$2.75
Truck Driver-Teamster					
Group I	6/15	\$28.57	12	3	\$12.05
Group II	6/15	\$28.73	12	3	\$12.05
Group III	6/15	\$28.72	12	3	\$12.05
Group IV	6/15	\$28.84	12	3	\$12.05

Use Heavy Construction Rates on Highway and Heavy construction in accordance with the classifications of construction work established in 8 CSR 30-3.040(3).

Use Building Construction Rates on Building construction in accordance with the classifications of construction work established in 8 CSR 30-3.040(2).

If a worker is performing work on a heavy construction project within an occupational title that is not listed on the Heavy Construction Rate Sheet, use the rate for that occupational title as shown on the Building Construction Rate sheet.

**REPLACEMENT PAGE  
CAMDEN COUNTY  
OVERTIME SCHEDULE - HEAVY CONSTRUCTION**

**FED:** Minimum requirement per Fair Labor Standards Act means time and one-half (1 ½) shall be paid for all work in excess of forty (40) hours per work week.

**NO. 4:** Means a regular work week shall consist of not more than forty (40) hours of work, Monday through Saturday, and all work performed over and above ten (10) hours per day and forty (40) hours per week shall be paid at the rate of time & one-half (1½). Workers shall receive time and one-half (1½) for all work performed on Sundays and holidays. A work day is to begin between 6:00 a.m. and 9:00 a.m. at the option of the Employer except when inclement weather or other conditions beyond the reasonable control of the Employer prevent work, in which event, the starting time may be delayed, but not later than 12:00 noon. When a holiday falls during the normal work week, Monday through Friday, it shall be counted as eight (8) hours toward a forty (40) hour week; however, no reimbursement for this eight (8) hours is to be paid to the worker(s) unless worked.

**NO. 5:** Means a regular work week shall consist of not more than forty (40) hours work, Monday through Saturday, and all work performed over and above ten (10) hours per day and forty (40) hours per week shall be paid at the rate of time & one-half (1½). Workmen shall receive time and one-half (1½) for all work performed on Sundays and recognized holidays or days observed as such. Double (2) time shall be paid for work on Sunday or recognized holidays when and only if any other craft employees of the same employer at work on that same job site are receiving double (2) time pay for that Sunday or holiday. If a job can't work forty (40) hours, Monday through Saturday, because of inclement weather or other conditions beyond the control of the Employer, Friday and Saturday may be worked as make up days at straight time (if working 4-10's). Saturday may be worked as a make up day at straight time (if working 5-8's). Make up days shall not be utilized for days lost to holidays. A work day is to begin between 6:00 a.m. and 9:00 a.m. at the option of the Employer except when inclement weather or other conditions beyond the reasonable control of the Employer, including requirements of the owner, prevent work. In such event the starting time may be delayed but not later than 12:00 noon. Where one of the holidays falls or is observed during the work week, then all work performed over and above thirty-two (32) hours shall be paid at time & one-half (1½).

**NO. 9:** Eight (8) hours shall constitute a work day between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. Forty (40) hours within five (5) days, Monday through Friday inclusive, shall constitute the work week. Work performed in the 9th and 10th hour, Monday through Friday, shall be paid at time and one-half (1½) the regular straight time rate of pay. Contractor has the option to pay two (2) hours per day at the time and one-half (1½) the regular straight time rate of pay between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 5:30 p.m., Monday through Friday. Work performed in the first eight (8) hours on Saturday shall be paid at the rate of one and eight tenths (1.8) the regular straight time rate. Work performed outside these hours and on Sundays and recognized legal holidays, or days celebrated as such, shall be paid for at the rate of double (2) time.

**NO. 12:** Means a regular work week shall consist of not more than forty (40) hours of work and all work performed over and above ten (10) hours per day and forty (40) hours per week shall be paid at the rate of time & one-half (1½). A workday is to begin between 6:00 a.m. and 9:00 a.m. at the option of the Employer except when inclement weather or other conditions beyond the reasonable control of the Employer, in which event, the starting time may be advanced or delayed. Workers shall receive time and one-half (1½) for all work performed on recognized holidays or days observed as such.



**REPLACEMENT PAGE  
CAMDEN COUNTY  
OVERTIME SCHEDULE - HEAVY CONSTRUCTION**

**NO. 23:** Means the regular workweek shall start on Monday and end on Friday, except where the Employer elects to work Monday through Thursday, (10) hours per day. All work over ten (10) hours in a day or forty (40) hours in a week shall be at the overtime rate of one and one-half (1½) times the regular hourly rate. The regular workday shall be either eight (8) or ten (10) hours. If a job can't work forty (40) hours Monday through Friday because of inclement weather or other conditions beyond the control of the Employer, Friday or Saturday may be worked as a make-up day at straight time (if working 4-10's). Saturday may be worked as a make-up day at straight time (if working 5-8's). An Employer, who is working a four (4) ten (10) hour day work schedule may use Friday as a make-up day when a workday is lost due to a holiday. A workday is to begin at the option of the Employer but not later than 11:00 a.m. except when inclement weather, requirements of the owner or other conditions beyond the reasonable control of the Employer prevent work. Except as worked as a make-up day, time on Saturday shall be worked at one and one-half (1½) times the regular rate. Work performed on Sunday shall be paid at two (2) times the regular rate. Work performed on recognized holidays or days observed as such, shall also be paid at the double (2) time rate of pay. **For all overtime hours worked during the week or on Saturday \$14.55 of the fringe benefits portion of the prevailing wage shall be paid at time and one-half (1½). For all overtime hours worked on Sundays or recognized holidays \$14.55 of the fringe benefits portion of the prevailing wage shall be paid double time. The remaining \$.50 of the fringe benefit portion of the prevailing wage shall be paid at straight time.**

**NO. 29:** Means the regularly scheduled work week shall be five (5) consecutive days, Monday through Friday or Tuesday through Saturday. Eight (8) hours shall constitute a day's work. Starting time shall not be earlier than 7:00 a.m. nor later than 10:00 a.m. Forty (40) hours shall constitute a week's work. Overtime at the rate of time and one-half (1½) will be paid for all work in excess of forty (40) hours in any one work week. On the Monday through Friday schedule, all work performed on Saturday will be time and one-half (1½) unless time has been lost during the week, in which case Saturday will be a make up day to the extent of the lost time. On the Tuesday through Saturday schedule, all work performed on Monday will be time and one-half (1½) unless time has been lost during the week, in which case Monday will be a make-up day to the extent of the lost time. Any work performed on Sunday will be double (2) time. If employees work on any of the recognized holidays, they shall be paid time and one-half (1½) their regular rate of pay for all hours worked.

**NO. 32:** Means the overtime rate shall be time and one-half the regular rate for work over forty (40) hours per week. Sundays and Holidays shall be paid at double the straight time rate.

**CAMDEN COUNTY  
HOLIDAY SCHEDULE – HEAVY CONSTRUCTION**

**NO. 3:** The following days are recognized as holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. No work shall be performed on Labor Day except in case of jeopardy to work under construction. This rule is applied to protect Labor Day. When a holiday falls during the normal work week, Monday through Friday, it shall be counted as eight (8) hours toward the forty (40) hour week; however, no reimbursement for this eight (8) hours is to be paid to the workmen unless worked. An Employer working a four (4) day, ten (10) hour schedule may use Friday as a make up day when an observed holiday occurs during the work week. Employees have the option to work that make up day. If workmen are required to work the above enumerated holidays, or days observed as such, they shall receive time & one-half (1½) the regular rate of pay for such work.

**NO. 12:** All work performed on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, or days celebrated as such, shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. When one of the foregoing holidays falls on Sunday, it shall be celebrated on the following Monday. When one of the foregoing holidays falls on Saturday, it shall be celebrated on the Friday before the holiday.

**NO. 15:** The following days are recognized as holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July Fourth, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day. If a holiday falls on Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. If a holiday falls on Saturday, it shall be observed on the preceding Friday. No work shall be performed on Labor Day except in case of jeopardy to work under construction. This rule is applied to protect Labor Day. If workmen are required to work the above enumerated holidays or days observed as such, they shall receive time and one-half (1½) the regular rate of pay for such work. Where one of the holidays specified falls or is observed during the workweek, then all work performed over and above thirty-two (32) hours in that week shall be paid at the rate of time and one-half (1½). Workmen shall receive time and one-half (1 ½) for all work performed on Sundays. Double (2) time shall be paid for work on Sunday or recognized holidays when and only if any other craft employees of the same employer at work on that same job site are receiving double (2) time for that Sunday or holiday.

**NO. 16:** The following days are recognized as holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day. If a holiday falls on Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. If a holiday falls on Saturday, it shall be observed on the preceding Friday. No work shall be performed on Labor Day except in case of jeopardy to work under construction. This rule is applied to protect Labor Day. When a holiday falls during the normal work week, Monday through Friday, it shall be counted as eight (8) hours toward the forty (40) hour week; however, no reimbursement for this eight (8) hours is to be paid to the worker unless worked. If workers are required to work the above recognized holidays or days observed as such, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work.

**NO. 18:** All work performed on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day shall be paid at the time and one-half (1½) rate of pay. If a holiday falls on Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. If a holiday falls on Saturday, it shall be observed on the preceding Friday. No work shall be performed on Labor Day except in case of jeopardy to work under construction. This rule is applied to protect Labor Day. When a holiday falls during the normal work week, Monday through Friday, it shall be counted as eight (8) hours toward a forty (40) hour week; however no reimbursement for this eight (8) hours is to be paid to the working person(s) unless the holiday is worked.

**NO. 28:** The following days shall be observed as legal holidays: New Year's Day, Decoration Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, Employee's birthday and two (2) personal days. The observance of one (1) of the personal days to be limited to the time between December 1 and March 1 of the following year. If any of these holidays fall on Sunday, the following Monday will be observed as the holiday and if any of these holidays fall on Saturday, the preceding Friday will be observed as the holiday. If employees work on any of these holidays they shall be paid time & one-half (1½) their regular rate of pay for all hours worked.

**NO. 31:** All work performed on New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Veterans' Day, Good Friday, Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Christmas Eve Day, Christmas Day, Thanksgiving Day and Day after Thanksgiving or days celebrated for the same.

# **FEDERAL WAGE RATES**

General Decision Number: MO150001 11/27/2015 MO1  
 Superseded General Decision Number: MO20140001  
 State: Missouri  
 Construction Types: Heavy and Highway  
 Counties: Missouri Statewide.

HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

Note: Executive Order (EO) 13658 establishes an hourly minimum wage of \$10.10 for 2015 that applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the solicitation is issued on or after January 1, 2015. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must pay all workers in any classification listed on this wage determination at least \$10.10 (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on the contract. The EO minimum wage rate will be adjusted annually. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at [www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts](http://www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts).

Modification Number	Publication Date
0	01/02/2015
1	02/06/2015
2	02/20/2015
3	03/20/2015
4	03/27/2015
5	04/17/2015
6	04/24/2015
7	05/08/2015
8	05/22/2015
9	05/29/2015
10	06/12/2015
11	06/26/2015
12	07/17/2015
13	07/31/2015
14	08/28/2015
15	10/09/2015
16	11/13/2015
17	11/27/2015

CARP0002-002 05/03/2015

ST. LOUIS COUNTY AND CITY

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters.....	\$ 36.34	15.55

CARP0005-006 05/03/2015

CASS (Richards-Gebauer AFB ONLY), CLAY, JACKSON, PLATTE AND RAY COUNTIES

Rates	Fringes
-------	---------

Carpenters:

CARPENTERS & LATHERS.....	\$ 36.34	15.55
MILLWRIGHTS & PILEDRIVERS...	\$ 36.34	15.55

-----  
 CARP0011-001 05/01/2015

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenter and Piledriver		
ADAIR, AUDRAIN (West of Hwy 19), BOONE, CALLAWAY, CHARITON, COLE, COOPER, HOWARD, KNOX, LINN, MACON, MILLER, MONITEAU, MONROE, OSAGE, PUTNAM, RANDOLPH, SCHUYLER, SHELBY AND SULLIVAN COUNTIES.....	\$ 30.41	15.55
ATCHISON, ANDREW, BATES, CALDWELL, CARROLL, DAVIESS, DEKALB, GENTRY, GRUNDY, HARRISON, HENRY, HOLT, LIVINGSTON, MERCER, NODAWAY, ST. CLAIR, SALINE AND WORTH COUNTIES.....	\$ 29.01	15.55
AUDRAIN (East of Hwy.19), RALLS, MARION, LEWIS, CLARK AND SCOTLAND COUNTIES.	\$ 30.42	15.55
BARRY, BARTON, CAMDEN, CEDAR, CHRISTIAN, DADE, DALLAS, DOUGLAS, GREENE, HICKORY, JASPER, LACLEDE, LAWRENCE, MCDONALD, NEWTON, OZARK, POLK, STONE, TANEY, VERNON, WEBSTER AND WRIGHT COUNTIES.	\$ 28.64	15.55
BENTON, MORGAN AND PETTIS...	\$ 29.06	15.55
BOLLINGER, BUTLER, CAPE GIRARDEAU, DUNKLIN, MISSISSIPPI, NEW MADRID, PEMISCOT, PERRY, STE. GENEVIEVE, SCOTT, STODDARD AND WAYNE COUNTIES.....	\$ 30.27	15.55
BUCHANAN, CLINTON, JOHNSON AND LAFAYETTE COUNTIES.....	\$ 29.68	15.55
CARTER, HOWELL, OREGON AND RIPLEY COUNTIES.....	\$ 29.31	15.55
CRAWFORD, DENT, GASCONADE, IRON, MADISON, MARIES, MONTGOMERY, PHELPS, PULASKI, REYNOLDS, SHANNON AND TEXAS COUNTIES.....	\$ 30.26	15.55
FRANKLIN COUNTY.....	\$ 33.43	15.55
JEFFERSON AND ST. CHARLES COUNTIES.....	\$ 35.68	15.55
LINCOLN COUNTY.....	\$ 31.99	15.55
PIKE, ST. FRANCOIS AND WASHINGTON COUNTIES.....	\$ 31.00	15.55

WARREN COUNTY.....\$ 32.39 15.55

-----  
ELEC0001-002 05/31/2015

BOLLINGER, BUTLER, CAPE GIRARDEAU, CARTER, DUNKLIN, FRANKLIN,  
IRON, JEFFERSON, LINCOLN, MADISON, MISSISSIPPI, NEW MADRID,  
PEMISCOT, PERRY,REYNOLDS, RIPLEY, ST. CHARLES, ST. FRANCOIS,  
ST. LOUIS (City and County), STE. GENEVIEVE, SCOTT, STODDARD,  
WARREN, WASHINGTON AND WAYNE COUNTIES

Rates Fringes  
Electricians.....\$ 34.20 17.44

-----  
ELEC0002-001 09/01/2014

ADAIR, AUDRAIN, BOONE, CALLAWAY, CAMDEN, CARTER, CHARITON,  
CLARK, COLE, COOPER, CRAWFORD, DENT, FRANKLIN, GASCONADE,  
HOWARD, HOWELL, IRON, JEFFERSON, KNOX, LEWIS, LINCON, LINN,  
MACON, MARIES, MARION, MILLER, MONITEAU, MONROE, MONTGOMERY,  
MORGAN, OREGON, OSAGE, PERRY, PHELPS, PIKE, PULASKI, PUTNAM,  
RALLS, RANDOLPH, REYNOLDS, RIPLEY, ST. CHARLES, ST. FRANCOIS,  
ST. LOUIS (City and County), STE. GENEVIEVE, SCHUYLER,  
SCOTLAND, SHANNON, SHELBY, SULLIVAN, TEXAS, WARREN AND  
WASHINGTON COUNTIES

Rates Fringes  
Line Construction:  
Equipment Operator.....\$ 35.46 36.5%+5.00  
Groundman & Truck Driver....\$ 27.42 36.5%+5.00  
Lineman & Cable Splicer.....\$ 41.08 36.5%+5.00

-----  
ELEC0053-004 08/30/2015

Rates Fringes  
Line Construction: (ANDREW,  
ATCHINSON, BARRY, BARTON,  
BUCHANAN, CALDWELL, CEDAR,  
CHRISTIAN, CLINTON, DADE,  
DALLAS, DAVIES,, DEKALB,  
DOUGLAS, GENTRY, GREENE,  
GRUNDY, HARRISON, HICKORY,  
HOLT, JASPER, LACLEDE,  
LAWRENCE, LIVINGSTON,  
MCDONALD, MERCER, NEWTON,  
NODAWAY, OZARK, POLK, ST.  
CLAIR, STONE, TANEY, VERNON,  
WEBSTER, WORTH AND WRIGHT  
COUNTIES)  
Groundman Powderman.....\$ 27.84 33%+5.00  
Groundman.....\$ 26.67 29.5%+5.00  
Lineman Operator.....\$ 38.37 29.5%+5.00  
Lineman.....\$ 41.52 29.5%+5.00

Line Construction; (BATES,  
 BENTON, CARROLL, CASS, CLAY,  
 HENRY, JACKSON, JOHNSON,  
 LAFAYETTE, PETTIS, PLATTE,  
 RAY AND SALINE COUNTIES)

Groundman Powderman.....	\$ 27.84	33%+5.00
Groundman.....	\$ 26.76	29.5%+5.00
Lineman Operator.....	\$ 38.37	29.5%+5.00
Lineman.....	\$ 41.52	29.5%+5.00

-----  
 ELEC0095-001 06/01/2015

BARRY, BARTON, CEDAR, DADE, JASPER, LAWRENCE, MCDONALD, NEWTON,  
 ST CLAIR, AND VERNON COUNTIES

Rates Fringes

Electricians:

Cable Splicers.....	\$ 25.40	12.19
Electricians.....	\$ 26.46	14.12

-----  
 ELEC0124-007 08/31/2015

BATES, BENTON, CARROLL, CASS, CLAY, COOPER, HENRY, JACKSON,  
 JOHNSON, LAFAYETTE, MORGAN, PETTIS, PLATTE, RAY AND SALINE  
 COUNTIES:

Rates Fringes

Electricians.....	\$ 36.69	20.62
-------------------	----------	-------

-----  
 ELEC0257-003 03/01/2015

AUDRAIN (Except Cuivre Township), BOONE, CALLAWAY, CAMDEN,  
 CHARITON, COLE, CRAWFORD, DENT, GASCONADE, HOWARD, MARIES,  
 MILLER, MONITEAU, OSAGE, PHELPS AND RANDOLPH COUNTIES

Rates Fringes

Electricians:

Cable Splicers.....	\$ 30.42	16.085
Electricians.....	\$ 31.35	.94%+12.65

-----  
 ELEC0350-002 12/01/2013

ADAIR, AUDRAIN (East of Highway 19), CLARK, KNOX, LEWIS, LINN,  
 MACON, MARION, MONROE, MONTGOMERY, PIKE, PUTNAM, RALLS,  
 SCHUYLER, SCOTLAND, SHELBY AND SULLIVAN COUNTIES

Rates Fringes

Electricians.....	\$ 29.41	5.67+35%
-------------------	----------	----------

-----

ELEC0453-001 09/01/2013

Rates Fringes

Electricians:

CHRISITAN, DALLAS,		
DOUGLAS, GREENE, HICKORY,		
HOWELL, LACLEDE, OREGON,		
OZARK, POLK, SHANNON,		
WEBSTER and WRIGHT COUNTIES..	\$ 24.15	14.14
PULASKI and TEXAS COUNTIES..	\$ 28.80	14.58
STONE and TANEY COUNTIES....	\$ 19.94	13.33

-----  
ELEC0545-003 06/01/2015

ANDREW, BUCHANAN, CLINTON, DEKALB, ATCHISON, HOLT, MERCER,  
GENTRY, HARRISON, DAVIESS, GRUNDY, WORTH, LIVINGSTON, NODAWAY,  
AND CALDWELL COUNTIES

Rates Fringes

Electricians:.....\$ 31.00 14.35

-----  
ELEC0702-004 06/29/2015

BOLLINGER, BUTLER, CAPE GIRARDEAU, DUNKLIN, MADISON,  
MISSISSIPPI, NEW MADRID, PEMISCOT, SCOTT, STODDARD AND WAYNE  
COUNTIES

Rates Fringes

Line Construction:

Groundman - Class A.....	\$ 27.20	29%+6.11
Groundman-Equipment		
Operator Class II (all		
other equipment).....	\$ 34.38	29%+6.11
Heavy-Equipment Operator		
Class I (all crawler type		
equipment D-4 and larger)...	\$ 39.15	29%+6.11
Lineman.....	\$ 47.60	29%+6.11

-----  
ENGI0101-001 05/01/2015

ANDREW, ATCHISON, BATES, BENTON, BUCHANAN, CALDWELL, CARROLL,  
CHARITON, CLINTON, COOPER, DAVIESS, DEKALB, GENTRY, GRUNDY,  
HARRISON, HENRY, HOLT, HOWARD, JOHNSON, LAFAYETTE, LINN,  
LIVINGSTON, MERCER, NODAWAY, PETTIS, SALINE, SULLIVAN AND WORTH  
COUNTIES

Rates Fringes

Power equipment operators:

GROUP 1.....	\$ 32.79	15.46
GROUP 2.....	\$ 32.39	15.46



GROUP 3.....\$ 30.39

15.46

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Asphalt roller operator, finish; asphalt paver and spreader; asphalt plant operator; auto grader or trimmer or sub-grader; backhoe; blade operator (all types); boilers - 2; booster pump on dredge; bulldozer operator; boring machine (truck or crane mounted); clamshell operator; concrete mixer paver; concrete plant operator; concrete pump operator; crane operator; derrick or derrick trucks; ditching machine; dragline operator; dredge engineman; dredge operator; drill cat with compressor mounted (self-contained) or similar type self-propelled rotary drill (not air tract); drilling or boring machine (rotary-self-propelled); finishing machine operator; greaser; high loader-fork lift-skid loader (all types); hoisting engineer (2 active drums); locomotive operator (standard guage); mechanics and welders (field and plants); mucking machine operator; pile drive operator; pitman crane or boom truck (all types); push cat; quad track; scraper operators (all types); shovel operator; sideboom cats; side discharge spreader; skimmer scoop operators; slip form paver operator (CMI, Rex, Gomeco or equal); la tourneau rooter (all tiller types); tow boat operator; truck crane; wood and log chippers (all types).

GROUP 2: A-frame truck operator; articulated dump truck; back filler operator; boilers (1); chip spreader; churn drill operator; compressor; concrete mixer operator, skip loader; concrete saws (self-propelled); conveyor operator; crusher operator; distributor operator; elevating grader operator; farm tractor (all attachments); fireman rig; float operator; form grade operator; hoisting engine (one drum); maintenance operator; multiple compactor; pavement breaker, self-propelled hydra-hammer (or similar type); paymill operator; power shield; pumps; roller operator (with or without blades); screening and washing plant; self-propelled street broom or sweeper; siphons and jets; straw blower; stump cutting machine; siphons and jets; tank car heater operator (combination boiler and booster); welding machine; vibrating machine operator (not hand held); welding machine.

GROUP 3: (a) Oiler;  
          (b) Oiler driver  
          (c) Mechanic.

HOURLY PREMIUMS:

THE FOLLOWING CLASSIFICATIONS SHALL RECEIVE (\$ .25) ABOVE GROUP 1 RATE: Dragline operator - 3 yds. & over; shovel 3 yds. & over; clamshell 3 yds. & over; Crane, rigs or piledrivers, 100' of boom or over (incl. jib.), hoist - each additional active drum over 2 drums

THE FOLLOWING CLASSIFICATIONS SHALL RECEIVE (\$ .50) ABOVE GROUP 1 RATE: Tandem scoop operator; crane, rigs or

piledrivers 150' to 200' of boom (incl. jib.)

THE FOLLOWING CLASSIFICATIONS SHALL RECEIVE (\$ .75) ABOVE  
GROUP 1 RATE: Crane rigs, or piledrivers 200 ft. of boom  
or over (including jib.)

-----  
ENGI0101-005 05/01/2015

CASS, CLAY, JACKSON, PLATTE AND RAY COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Power equipment operators:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 35.23	15.53
GROUP 2.....	\$ 34.19	15.53
GROUP 3.....	\$ 29.72	15.53
GROUP 4.....	\$ 33.07	15.53

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Asphalt roller operator, finish; asphalt paver and spreader; asphalt plant operator; auto grader or trimmer or sub-grader; backhoe; blade operator (all types); boilers-2; booster pump on dredge; boring machine (truck or crane mounted); bulldozer operator; clamshell operator; concrete cleaning decontamination machine operator; concrete mixer paver; concrete plant operator; concrete pump operator; crane operator; derrick or derrick trucks; ditching machine; dragline operator; dredge engineman; dredge operator; drillcat with compressor mounted (self-contained) or similar type self propelled rotary drill (not air tract); drilling or boring machine (rotary - self-propelled); finishing machine operator; greaser; heavy equipment robotics operator/mechanic; horizontal directional drill operator; horizontal directional drill locator; loader-forklift - skid loader (all types); hoisting engineer (2 active drums); locomotive operator (standard guage); master environmental maintenance mechanic; mechanics and welders (field and plants); mucking machine operator; piledrive operator; pitman crane or boom truck (all types); push cat; quad-track; scraper operators (all types); shovel operator; side discharge spreader; sideboom cats; skimmer scoop operator; slip-form paver (CMI, REX, Gomaco or equal); la tourneau rooter (all tiller types); tow boat operator; truck crane; ultra high perssure waterjet cutting tool system operator/mechanic; vacuum blasting machine operator/mechanic; wood and log chippers (all types)

GROUP 2: "A" Frame truck operator; back filler operator; boilers (1); chip spreader; churn drill operator; concrete mixer operator, skip loader; concrete saws (self-propelled); conveyor operator; crusher operator; distributor operator; elevating grader operator; farm tractor (all attachments); fireman rig; float operator; form grader operator; hoisting engine (1 drum); maintenance

operator; multiple compactor; pavement breaker, self-propelled hydra- hammer (or similar type); power shield; paymill operator; pumps; siphons and jets; stump cutting machine; tank car heater operator (combination boiler and booster); compressor; roller operator (with or without blades); screening and washing plant; self-propelled street broom or sweeper; straw blower; tank car heater operator (combination boiler and booster); vibrating machine operator (not hand held)

GROUP 3: Oilers

GROUP 4: Oiler Driver (All Types)

FOOTNOTE:

HOURLY PREMIUMS FOLLOWING CLASSIFICATIONS SHALL RECEIVE (\$1.00) ABOVE GROUP 1 RATE:

Clamshells - 3 yd. capacity or over; Cranes or rigs, 80 ft. of boom or over (including jib); Draglines, 3 yd. capacity or over;

Piledrivers 80 ft. of boom or over (including jib);

Shovels & backhoes, 3 yd. capacity or over.

-----  
 ENGI0101-022 05/01/2015

BARRY, BARTON, CAMDEN, CEDAR, CHRISTIAN, DADE, DALLAS, DOUGLAS, GREENE, HICKORY, JASPER, LACLEDE, LAWRENCE, MCDONALD, NEWTON, OZARK, POLK, ST. CLAIR, STONE, TANEY, VERNON, WEBSTER AND WRIGHT COUNTIES and CITY OF SPRINGFIELD

	Rates	Fringes
Power equipment operators:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 30.23	12.84
GROUP 2.....	\$ 29.88	12.84
GROUP 3.....	\$ 29.68	12.84
GROUP 4.....	\$ 27.63	12.84

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Asphalt finishing machine & trench widening spreader; asphalt plant console operator; autograder; automatic slipform paver; backhoe; blade operator - all types; boat operator - tow; boilers-2; central mix concrete plant operator; clamshell operator; concrete mixer paver; crane operator; derrick or derrick trucks; ditching machine; dozer operator; dragline operator; dredge booster pump; dredge engineman; dredge operator; drill cat with compressor mounted on cat; drilling or boring machine rotary self-propelled; highloader; hoisting engine - 2 active drums; launch hammer wheel; locomotive operator; - standard guage; mechanic and welders; mucking machine; off-road trucks; piledriver operator; pitman crane operator; push cat operator; quad trac; scoop operator - all types; shovel operator; sideboom cats; skimmer scoop

operators; trenching machine operator; truck crane.

GROUP 2: A-frame; asphalt hot-mix silo; asphalt plant fireman (drum or boiler); asphalt plant man; asphalt plant man; asphalt plant mixer operator; asphalt roller operator; backfiller operator; barber-greene loader; boat operator (bridges and dams); chip spreader; concrete mixer operator - skip loader; concrete plant operator; concrete pump operator; crusher operator; dredge oiler; elevating grader operator; fork lift; greaser-fleet; hoisting engine - 1; locomotive operator - narrow gauge; multiple compactor; pavement breaker; powerbroom - self-propelled; power shield; roter; side discharge concrete spreader; slip form finishing machine; stumpcutter machine; throttle man; tractor operator (over 50 h.p.); winch truck.

GROUP 3: Boilers - 1; chip spreader (front man); churn drill operator; clef plane operator; concrete saw operator (self-propelled); curb finishing machine; distributor operator; finishing machine operator; flex plane operator; float operator; form grader operator; pugmill operator; roller operator, other than high type asphalt; screening & washing plant operator; siphons & jets; sub-grading machine operator; spreader box operator, self-propelled (not asphalt); tank car heater operator (combination boiler & booster); tractor operator (50 h.p. or less); Ulmac, Ulric or similar spreader; vibrating machine operator, not hand;

GROUP 4: Grade checker; Oiler; Oiler-Driver

HOURLY PREMIUMS:

The following classifications shall receive \$ .25 above GROUP 1 rate:

Clamshells - 3 yds. or over; Cranes - Rigs or Piledrivers, 100 ft. of boom or over (including jib);  
Draglines - 3 yds. or over; Hoists - each additional active drum over 2 drums; Shovels - 3 yds. or over;

The following classifications shall receive \$ .50 above GROUP 1 rate:

Tandem scoop operator; Cranes - Rigs or Piledrivers, 150 ft. to 200 ft. of boom (including jib); Tandem scoop.

The following classifications shall receive \$ .75 above GROUP 1 rate:

Cranes - Rigs or Piledrivers, 200 ft. of boom or over (including jib.).

-----  
ENGI0513-004 05/05/2014

FRANKLIN, JEFFERSON, LINCOLN, ST CHARLES, AND WARREN COUNTIES

Rates                      Fringes

Power equipment operators:

GROUP 1.....	\$ 31.31	23.66
GROUP 2.....	\$ 31.31	23.66
GROUP 3.....	\$ 30.01	23.66
GROUP 4.....	\$ 29.56	23.66

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Backhoe, Cable; Backhoe, Hydraulic (2 cu yds bucket and under regardless of attachment, one oiler for 2 or 3, two oilers for 4 through 6); Backhoe, Hydraulic over 2 cu yds; Cableway; Crane, Crawler or Truck; Crane, Hydraulic - Truck or Cruiser mounted, 16 tons and over; Crane, Locomotive; crane with boom including jib over 100 ft from pin to pin; Crane using rock socket tool; Derrick, Steam; Derrick Car and Derrick Boat; Dragline, 7 cu yds and over; Dredge; Gradall, Crawler or tire mounted; Locomotive, Gas, Steam & other powers; Pile Driver, Land or Floating; Scoop, Skimmer; Shovel, Power (Electric, Gas, Steam or other powers); Shovel, Power (7 cu yds and over); Switch Boat; Whirley; Air Tugger with air compressor; Anchor Placing Barge; Asphalt Spreader; Athey Force Feeder Loader, self-propelled; Backfilling Machine; Boat Operator - Push Boat or Tow Boat (job site); Boiler, High Pressure Breaking in Period; Boom Truck, Placing or Erecting; Boring Machine, Footing Foundation; Bullfloat; Cherry Picker; Combination Concrete Hoist and Mixer (such as Mixermobile); Compressor, Two 125 CFM and under; Compressor, Two through Four over 125 CFM; Compressor when operator runs throttle; Concrete Breaker (Truck or Tractor mounted); Concrete Pump (such as Pumpcrete machine); Concrete Saw (self-propelled); Concrete Spreader; Conveyor, Large (not selfpropelled) hoisting or moving brick and concrete into, or into and on floor level, one or both; Crane, Climbing (such as Linden); Crane, Hydraulic - Rough Terrain, self-propelled; Crane, Hydraulic - Truck or Cruiser mounted - under 16 tons; Drilling machine - Self-powered, used for earth or rock drilling or boring (wagon drills and any hand drills obtaining power from other souces including concrete breakers, jackhammers and Barco equipmnet no engineer required); Elevating Grader; Engine Man, Dredge; Excavator or Powerbelt Machine; Finishing Machine, self- propelled oscillating screed; Forklift; Generators, Two through Six 30 KW or over; Grader, Road with power blade; Greaser; Highlift; Hoist, Concrete and Brick (Brick cages or concrete skips operating or on tower, Towermobile, or similar equipment); Hoist, Three or more drums in use; Hoist, Stack; Hydro-Hammer; Lad-A-Vator, hoisting brick or concrete; Loading Machine such as Barber-Greene; Mechanic on job site

GROUP 2: Air Tugger with plant air; Boiler (for power or heating shell of building or temporary enclosures in connection with construction work); Boiler, Temporary; Compressor, One over 125 CFM; Compressor, truck mounted; Conveyor, Large (not self- propelled); Conveyor, Large (not self- propelled) moving brick and concrete (distributing) on floor level; Curb Finishing Machine; Ditch Paving Machine; Elevator (outside); Endless Chain Hoist; Fireman

(as required); Form Grader; Hoist, One Drum regardless of size (except brick or concrete); Lad-A-Vator, other hoisting; Manlift; Mixer, Asphalt, over 8 cu ft capacity; Mixer, one bag capacity or less; Mixer, without side loader, two bag capacity or more; Mixer, with side loader, regardless of size, not Paver; Mud Jack (where mud jack is used in conjunction with an air compressor, operator shall be paid \$ .55 per hour in addition to his basic hourly rate for covering both operations); Pug Mill operator; Pump, Sump - self powered, automatic controlled over 2"; Scissor Lift (used for hoisting); Skid Steer Loader; Sweeper, Street; Tractor, small wheel type 50 HP and under with grader blade and similar equipment; Welding Machine, One over 400 amp; Winch, operating from truck

GROUP 3: Boat operator - outboard motor, job site; Conveyors (such as Con-Vay-It) regardless of how used; Elevator (inside); Heater operator, 2 through 6; Sweeper, Floor

GROUP 4: Crane type

HOURLY PREMIUMS:

Backhoe, Hydraulic 2 cu yds or less without oiler - \$2.00;  
Crane, climbing (such as Linden) - \$.50;  
Crane, Pile Driving and Extracting - \$ .50  
Crane with boom (including job) over  
100 ft from pin to pin - add \$.01 per foot  
to maximum of \$4.00);  
Crane, using rock socket tool - \$ .50;  
Derrick, diesel, gas or electric hoisting material  
and erecting steel (150 ft or more above ground) - \$ .50;  
Dragline, 7 cu yds and over - \$ .50;  
Hoist, Three or more drums in use - \$ .50;  
Scoop, Tandem - \$.50;  
Shovel, Power - 7 cu yds and over - \$ .50;  
Tractor, Tandem Crawler - \$ .50;  
Tunnel, man assigned to work in tunnel or  
tunnel shaft - \$ .50;  
Wrecking, when machines are working on  
second floor or higher - \$ .50

-----  
ENGI0513-006 05/01/2015

ADAIR, AUDRAIN, BOLLINGER, BOONE, BUTLER, CALLAWAY, CAPE  
GIRARDEAU, CARTER, CLARK, COLE, CRAWFORD, DENT, DUNKLIN,  
GASCONADE, HOWELL, IRON, KNOX, LEWIS, MACON, MADISON, MARIES,  
MARION, MILLER, MISSISSIPPI, MONITEAU, MONROE, MONTGOMERY,  
MORGAN, NEW MADRID, OREGON, OSAGE, PEMISCOT, PERRY, PHELPS,  
PIKE, PULASKI, PUTNAM, RALLS, RANDOLPH, REYNOLDS, RIPLEY, ST.  
FRANCOIS, STE. GENEVIEVE, SCHUYLER, SCOTLAND, SCOTT, SHANNON,  
SHELBY, STODDARD, TEXAS, WASHINGTON, AND WAYNE COUNTIES

Rates

Fringes

Power equipment operators:

GROUP 1.....	\$ 27.74	23.91
GROUP 2.....	\$ 27.39	23.91
GROUP 3.....	\$ 27.19	23.91
GROUP 4.....	\$ 23.54	23.91

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Asphalt finishing machine & trench widening spreader, asphalt plant console operator; autograder; automatic slipform paver; back hoe; blade operator - all types; boat operator tow; boiler two; central mix concrete plant operator; clam shell operator; concrete mixer paver; crane operator; derrick or derrick trucks; ditching machine; dozer operator; dragline operator; dredge booster pump; dredge engineman; dredge operator; drill cat with compressor mounted on cat; drilling or boring machine rotary self-propelled; highloader; hoisting engine 2 active drums; launchhammer wheel; locomotive operator standrad guage; mechanics and welders; mucking machine; piledriver operator; pitman crane operator; push cat operator; guad-trac; scoop operator; sideboom cats; skimmer scoop operator; trenching machine operator; truck crane, shovel operator.

GROUP 2: A-Frame; asphalt hot-mix silo; asphalt roller operator asphalt plant fireman (drum or boiler); asphalt plant man; asphalt plant mixer operator; backfiller operator; barber-greene loader; boat operator (bridge & dams); chip spreader; concrete mixer operator skip loader; concrete plant operator; concrete pump operator; dredge oiler; elevating graded operator; fork lift; grease fleet; hoisting engine one; locomotive operator narrow guage; multiple compactor; pavement breaker; powerbroom self-propelled; power shield; rooter; slip-form finishing machine; stumpcutter machine; side discharge concrete spreader; throttleman; tractor operator (over 50 hp); winch truck; asphalt roller operator; crusher operator.

GROUP 3: Spreader box operator, self-propelled not asphalt; tractor operator (50 h.p. or less); boilers one; chip spreader (front man); churn drill operator; compressor over 105 CFM 2-3 pumps 4" & over; 2-3 light plant 7.5 KWA or any combination thereof; clef plane operator; compressor maintenance operator 2 or 3; concrete saw operator (self-propelled); curb finishing mancine; distributor operator; finishing machine operator; flex plane operator; float operator; form grader operator; pugmill operator; riller operator other than high type asphalt; screening & washing plant operator; siphons & jets; subgrading machine operator; tank car heater (combination boiler & booster); ulmac, ulric or similar spreader; vibrating machine operator; hydrobroom.

GROUP 4: Oiler; grout machine; oiler driver; compressor over 105 CFM one; conveyor operator one; maintenance operator; pump 4" & over one.

FOOTNOTE: HOURLY PREMIUMS

Backhoe hydraulic, 2 cu. yds. or under Without oiler - \$2.00  
 Certified Crane Operator - \$1.50;  
 Certified Hazardous Material Operator \$1.50;  
 Crane, climbing (such as Linden) - \$0.50;  
 Crane, pile driving and extracting - \$0.50;  
     Crane, with boom (including jib) over 100' from pin to pin  
     add \$0.01 per foot to maximum of \$4.00;  
 Crane, using rock socket tool - \$0.50;  
     Derrick, diesel, gas or electric, hoisting material and  
     erecting steel (150' or more above the ground) - \$0.50;  
 Dragline, 7 cu. yds, and over - \$0.50;  
     Hoist, three or more drums in use - \$0.50; Scoop, Tandem -  
     \$0.50;  
 Shovel, power - 7 cu. yds. or more - \$0.50;  
 Tractor, tandem crawler - \$0.50;  
     Tunnel, man assigned to work in tunnel or tunnel shaft -  
     \$0.50;  
     Wrecking, when machine is working on second floor or higher -  
     \$0.50;

-----  
 ENGI0513-007 05/05/2014

ST. LOUIS CITY AND COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Power equipment operators:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 31.31	23.66
GROUP 2.....	\$ 31.31	23.66
GROUP 3.....	\$ 30.01	23.66
GROUP 4.....	\$ 29.56	23.66

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Backhoe, cable or hydraulic; cableway; crane crawler or truck; crane, hydraulic-truck or cruiser mounted 16 tons & over; crane locomotive; derrick, steam; derrick car & derrick boat; dragline; dredge; gradall, crawler or tire mounted; locomotive, gas, steam & other powers; pile driver, land or floating; scoop, skimmer; shovel, power (steam, gas, electric or other powers); switch boat; whirley.

GROUP 2: Air tugger w/air compressor; anchor-placing barge; asphalt spreader; athey force feeder loader (self-propelled); backfilling machine; backhoe-loader; boat operator-push boat or tow boat (job site); boiler, high pressure breaking in period; boom truck, placing or erecting; boring machine, footing foundation; bull- float; cherry picker; combination concrete hoist & mixer (such as mixer mobile); compressor (when operator runs throttle); concrete breaker (truck or tractor mounted); concrete pump, such as pump-crete machine; concrete saw (self-propelled),



concrete spreader; conveyor, large (not self-propelled), hoisting or moving brick and concrete into, or into and on floor level, one or both; crane, hydraulic-rough terrain, self-propelled; crane hydraulic-truck or cruiser mounted-under 16 tons; drilling machines, self-powered use for earth or rock drilling or boring (wagon drills and any hand drills obtaining power from other sources including concrete breakers, jackhammers and barco equipment-no engineer required); elevating grader; engineman, dredge; excavator or powerbelt machine; finishing machine, self-propelled oscillating screed; forklift; grader, road with power blade; highlift. greaser; hoist, stack, hydro-hammer; loading machine (such as barber-greene); machanic, on job site; mixer, pipe wrapping machines; plant asphalt; plant, concrete producing or ready-mix job site; plant heating-job site; plant mixing-job site; plant power, generating-job site; pumps, two through six self-powered over 2"; pumps, electric submersible, two through six, over 4"; quad-track; roller, asphalt, top or sub-grade; scoop, tractor drawn; spreader box; sub-grader; tie tamper; tractor-crawler, or wheel type with or without power unit, power take-offs and attachments regardless of size; trenching machine; tunnel boring machine; vibrating machine automatic, automatic propelled; welding machines (gasoline or diesel) two through six; well drilling machine

GROUP 3: Conveyor, large (not self-propelled); conveyor, large (not self-propelled) moving brick and concrete distributing) on floor level; mixer two or more mixers of one bag capacity or less; air tugger w/plant air; boiler, for power or heating on construction projects; boiler, temporary; compressor (mounted on truck; curb finishing machine; ditch paving machine; elevator; endless chain hoist; form grader; hoist, one drum regardless of size; lad-a-vator; manlift; mixer, asphalt, over 8 cu. ft. capacity, without side loader, 2 bag capacity or more; mixer, with side loader, regardless of size; pug mill operator; pump, sump-self-powered, automatic controlled over 2" during use in connection with construction work; sweeper, street; welding machine, one over 400 amp.; winch operating from truck; scissor lift (used for hoisting); tractor, small wheel type 50 h.p. & under with grader blade & similar equipment; Oiler on dredge and on truck crane.

GROUP 4: Boat operator-outboard motor (job site); conveyor (such as con-vay-it) regardless of how used; sweeper, floor

HOURLY PREMIUMS:

Backhoe, hydraulic	
2 cu. yds. or under without oiler	\$2.00
Certified Crane Operator	1.50
Certified Hazardous Material Operator	1.50
Crane, climbing (such as Linden)	.50
Crane, pile driving and extracting	.50
Crane, with boom (including jib) over 100' (from pin to pin) add \$.01 per foot to maximum of	4.00

Crane, using rock socket tool	.50
Derrick, diesel, gas or electric, hoisting material and erecting steel (150' or more above ground)	.50
Dragline, 7 cu. yds. and over	.50
Hoist, three (3) or more drums in use	.50
Scoop, Tandem	.50
Shovel, power - 7 cu. yds. or more	.50
Tractor, tandem crawler	.50
Tunnel, man assigned to work in tunnel or tunnel shaft	.50
Wrecking, when machine is working on second floor or higher	.50

-----  
IRON0010-012 04/01/2015

	Rates	Fringes
Ironworkers:		
ANDREW, BARTON, BENTON, CAMDEN, CEDAR, CHARITON, CHRISTIAN, COOPER, DADE, DALLAS, DAVIESS, DE KALB, GENTRY, GREENE, GRUNDY, HARRISON, HICKORY, HOLT, HOWARD, LACLEDE, LINN, LIVINGSTON, MERCER, MONITEAU, MORGAN, NODAWAY, PETTIS, POLK, PUTNAM, RANDLOPH, ST. CLAIR, SULLIVAN, TANEY, VERNON, WEBSTER, WRIGHT and WORTH Counties and portions of ADAIR, BOONE, MACON, MILLER and RANDOLPH Counties.....	\$ 28.25	27.60
ATCHISON, BATES, BUCHANAN, CALDWELL, CARROLL, CASS, CLAY, CLINTON, HENRY, JACKSON, JOHNSON, LAFAYETTE, PETTIS, PLATTE, SALINE, AND RAY COUNTIES....	\$ 31.25	27.60

-----  
IRON0321-002 08/01/2012

DOUGLAS, HOWELL and OZARK COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Ironworker.....	\$ 18.40	14.68

-----  
IRON0396-004 08/05/2015

ST. LOUIS (City and County), ST. CHARLES, JEFFERSON, IRON,  
FRANKLIN, LINCOLN, WARREN, WASHINGTON, ST. FRANCOIS, STE.  
GENEVIEVE, and REYNOLDS Counties; and portions of MADISON,

PERRY, BOLLINGER, WAYNE, and CARTER Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Ironworker.....	\$ 32.88	23.16

-----  
IRON0396-009 07/30/2014

AUDRAIN, CALLAWAY, COLE, CRAWFORD, DENT, GASCONADE, MARIES, MONTGOMERY, OSAGE, PHELPS, PIKE, PULASKI, TEXAS and WRIGHT Counties; and portions of BOONE, CAMDEN, DOUGLAS, HOWELL, LACLEDE, MILLER, MONROE, OREGON, SHANNON and RALLS Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Ironworker.....	\$ 28.01	22.36

-----  
IRON0577-005 08/01/2015

ADAIR, CLARK, KNOX, LEWIS, MACON, MARION, MONROE, RALLS, SCHUYLER, SCOTLAND, AND SHELBY COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Ironworker.....	\$ 25.25	20.85

-----  
IRON0584-004 06/01/2015

BARRY, JASPER, LAWRENCE, MCDONALD, NEWTON AND STONE Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Ironworkers:.....	\$ 24.00	13.53

-----  
IRON0782-003 05/01/2015

CAPE GIRARDEAU, MISSISSIPPI, NEW MADRID, SCOTT, & STODDARD Counties; and portions of BOLLINGER, BUTLER, CARTER, DUNKLIN, MADISON, PEMISCOT, PERRY, RIPLEY, and WAYNE Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Ironworkers:		
Locks, Dams, Bridges and other major work on the Mississippi and Ohio River only.....	\$ 29.39	18.79
All Other Work.....	\$ 25.12	19.90

-----  
LABO0042-003 03/04/2015

ST. LOUIS (City and County)

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Plumber Laborer.....	\$ 30.57	14.02

-----  
LABO0042-005 03/04/2015

ST. LOUIS (City and County)

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Dynamiter, Powderman.....	\$ 29.90	13.22
Laborers, Flaggers.....	\$ 30.57	14.02
Wrecking.....	\$ 29.40	13.22

-----  
LABO0424-002 05/01/2014

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
ADAIR, AUDRAIN, BOONE, CALLAWAY, CHARITON, CLARK, COLE, COOPER, HOWARD, IRON, KNOX, LEWIS, LINN, MACON, MADISON, MARION, MILLER, MONITEAU, MONROE, PERRY, PIKE, PUTNAM, RALLS, RANDOLPH, REYNOLDS, ST. FRANCOIS, STE. GENEVIEVE, SCHUYLER, SCOTLAND, SHELBY AND SULLIVAN COUNTIES		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 26.81	12.47
GROUP 2.....	\$ 26.81	12.47
BOLLINGER, BUTLER, CAPE GIRARDEAU, CARTER, CRAWFORD, DENT, DUNKLIN, GASCONADE, HOWELL, MARIES, MISSISSIPPI, NEW MADRID, OREGON, OSAGE, PEMISCOT, PHELPS, PULASKI, RIPLEY, SCOTT, SHANNON, STODDARD, TEXAS, WASHINGTON AND WAYNE COUNTIES		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 26.81	12.47
GROUP 2.....	\$ 26.81	12.47
FRANKLIN COUNTY		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 28.46	12.47
GROUP 2.....	\$ 29.06	12.47
JEFFERSON COUNTY		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 28.51	12.47
GROUP 2.....	\$ 29.11	12.47
LINCOLN, MONTGOMERY AND WARREN COUNTIES		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 27.26	12.47
GROUP 2.....	\$ 27.86	12.47

ST.CHARLES COUNTY

GROUP 1.....	\$ 29.93	12.47
GROUP 2.....	\$ 29.93	12.47

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1 - General laborer-flagman, carpenter tenders; salamander Tenders; Dump Man; Ticket Takers; loading trucks under bins, hoppers, and conveyors; track man; cement handler; dump man on earth fill; georgie buggy man; material batch hopper man; spreader on asphalt machine; material mixer man (except on manholes); coffer dams; riprap pavers rock, block or brick; scaffolds over ten feet not self-supported from ground up; skip man on concrete paving; wire mesh setters on concrete paving; all work in connection with sewer, water, gas, gasoling, oil, drainage pipe, conduit pipe, tile and duct lines and all other pipe lines; power tool operator; all work in connection with hydraulic or general dredging operations; form setters, puddlers (paving only); straw blower nozzleman; asphalt plant platform man; chuck tender; crusher feeder; men handling creosote ties or creosote materials; men working with and handling epoxy material; toppler of standing trees; feeder man on wood pulverizers, board and willow mat weavers and cabelee tiers on river work; deck hands; pile dike and revetment work; all laborers working on underground tunnels less than 25 ft. where compressed air is not used; abutement and pier hole men working six (6) ft. or more below ground; men working in coffer dams for bridge piers and footing in the river; barco tamper; jackson or any other similar tamp; cutting torch man; liners, curb, gutters, ditch lines; hot mastic kettlemen; hot tar applicator; hand blade operator; mortar men or brick or block manholes; rubbing concrete, air tool operator under 65 lbs.; caulker and lead man; chain or concrete saw under 15 h.p.; signal Gan; Guard rail and sign erectors.

GROUP 2 - Skilled laborers - Vibrator man; asphalt raker; head pipe layer on sewer work; batterboard man on pipe and ditch work; cliff scalers working from bosun's chairs; scaffolds or platforms on dams or power plants over 10 ft. high; air tool operator over 65 lbs.; stringline man on concrete paving; sandblast man; laser beam man; wagon drill; churn drill; air track drill and all other similar type drills, gunite nozzle man; pressure grout man; screed man on asphalt; concrete saw 15 h.p. and over; grade checker; strigline man on electronic grade control; manhole builder; dynamite man; powder man; welder; tunnel man; waterblaster - 1000 psi or over; asbestos and/or hazardous waste removal and/or disposal

---

LABO0579-005 05/01/2015

Rates                      Fringes

LABORER (ANDREW, ATCHISON, BUCHANAN, CALDWELL, CLINTON, DAVISS, DEKALB, GENTRY, GRUNDY, HARRISON, HOLT, LIVINGSTON, MERCER, NODAWAY and WORTH COUNTIES.)		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 24.92	13.01
GROUP 2.....	\$ 25.27	13.01
LABORER (BARRY, BARTON, BATES, BENTON, CAMDEN, CARROLL, CEDAR, CHRISTIAN, DADE, DALLAS, DOUGLAS, GREENE, HENRY. HICKORY, JASPER, JOHNSON, LACLEDE, LAWRENCE, MCDONALD, MORGAN, NEWTON, OZARK, PETTIS, POLK, ST. CLAIR, SALINE, STONE, TANEY, VERNON, WEBSTER and WRIGHT COUNTIES)		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 23.82	12.31
GROUP 2.....	\$ 24.37	12.31
LABORER (LAFAYETTE COUNTY)		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 25.37	12.56
GROUP 2.....	\$ 25.72	12.56

#### LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: General Laborers - Carpenter tenders; salamander tenders; loading trucks under bins; hoppers & conveyors; track men & all other general laborers; air tool operator; cement handler-bulk or sack; dump man on earth fill; georgie buggy man; material batch hopper man; material mixer man (except on manholes); coffer dams; riprap pavers - rock, block or brick; signal man; scaffolds over ten feet not self-supported from ground up; skipman on concrete paving; wire mesh setters on concrete paving; all work in connection with sewer, water, gas, gasoline, oil drainage pipe, conduit pipe, tile and duct lines and all other pipe lines; power tool operator, all work in connection with hydraulic or general dredging operations; puddlers (paving only); straw blower nozzleman; asphalt plant platform man; chuck tender; crusher feeder; men handling creosote ties or creosote materials; men working with and handling epoxy material or materials (where special protection is required); rubbing concrete; topper of standing trees; batter board man on pipe and ditch work; feeder man on wood pulverizers; board and willow mat weavers and cable tiers on river work; deck hands; pile dike and revetment work; all laborers working on underground tunnels less than 25 feet where compressed air is not used; abutment and pier hole men working six (6) feet or more below ground; men working in coffer dams for bridge piers and footings in the river; ditchliners; pressure groutmen; caulker; chain or concrete saw; cliffscalers working from scaffolds, bosuns' chairs or platforms on dams or power plants over (10) feet above ground; mortarmen on brick or block manholes; toxic and hazardous waste work.

GROUP 2: Skilled Laborers - Head pipe layer on sewer work; laser beam man; Jackson or any other similar tamp; cutting torch man; form setters; liners and stringline men on concrete paving, curb, gutters; hot mastic kettleman; hot tar applicator; sandblasting and gunite nozzlemen; air tool operator in tunnels; screed man on asphalt machine; asphalt raker; barco tamper; churn drills; air track drills and all similar drills; vibrator man; stringline man for electronic grade control; manhole builders-brick or block; dynamite and powder men; grade checker.

-----  
 LABO0663-002 04/01/2015

CASS, CLAY, JACKSON, PLATTE AND RAY COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 28.57	14.57
GROUP 2.....	\$ 29.75	14.57

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: General laborers, Carpenter tenders, salamander tenders, loading trucks under bins, hoppers and conveyors, track men and all other general laborers, air tool operator, cement handler (bulk or sack), chain or concrete saw, deck hands, dump man on earth fill, Georgie Buggies man, material batch hopper man, scale man, material mixer man (except on manholes), coffer dams, abutments and pier hole men working below ground, riprap pavers rock, black or brick, signal man, scaffolds over ten feet not self-supported from ground up, skipman on concrete paving, wire mesh setters on concrete paving, all work in connection with sewer, water, gas, gasoling, oil, drainage pipe, conduit pipe, tile and duct lines and all other pipelines, power tool operator, all work in connection with hydraulic or general dredging operations, straw blower nozzleman, asphalt plant platform man, chuck tender, crusher feeder, men handling creosote ties on creosote materials, men working with and handling epoxy material or materials (where special protection is required), topper of standing trees, batter board man on pipe and ditch work, feeder man on wood pulverizers, board and willow mat weavers and cable tiers on river work, deck hands, pile dike and revetment work, all laborers working on underground tunnels less than 25 feet where compressed air is not used, abutment and pier hole men working six (6) feet or more below ground, men working in coffer dams for bridge piers and footings in the river, ditchliners, pressure groutmen, caulker and chain or concrete saw, cliffscalers working from scaffolds, bosuns' chairs or platforms on dams or power plants over (10) feet above ground, mortarmen on brick or block manholes, signal man.

GROUP 2: Skilled Laborer - spreader or screed man on asphalt machine, asphalt raker, grade checker, vibrator man, concrete saw over 5 hp., laser beam man, barco tamper, jackson or any other similar tamp, wagon driller, churn drills, air track drills and other similar drills, cutting torch man, form setters, liners and stringline men on concrete paving, curb, gutters and etc., hot mastic kettleman, hot tar applicator, hand blade operators, mortar men on brick or block manholes, sand blasting and gunnite nozzle men, rubbing concrete, air tool operator in tunnels, head pipe layer on sewer work, manhole builder (brick or block), dynamite and powder men.

-----  
 PAIN0002-002 09/01/2007

CLARK, FRANKLIN, JEFFERSON, LEWIS, LINCOLN, MARION, PIKE, RALLS, ST. CHARLES, ST. LOUIS (CITY & COUNTY), AND WARREN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
Brush and Roller; Taper.....	\$ 28.61	10.24
High work over 60 feet.....	\$ 29.11	10.24
Lead Abatement.....	\$ 29.36	10.24
Pressure Roller; High work under 60 ft.....	\$ 28.86	10.24
Spray & Abrasive Blasting; Water Blasting (Over 5000 PSI).....	\$ 30.61	10.24
Taper (Ames Tools & Bazooka).....	\$ 30.21	10.24

-----  
 PAIN0002-006 04/01/2014

ADAIR, AUDRAIN, BOONE, CALLAWAY, CHARITON, COLE, GASCONADE, HOWARD, KNOX, LINN, MACON, MONROE, MONTGOMERY, OSAGE, PUTNAM, RANDOLPH, SCHUYLER, SCOTLAND, SHELBY AND SULLIVAN COUNTIES and the City of Booneville.

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
Bridges, Dams, Locks or Powerhouses.....	\$ 24.00	11.72
Brush and Roll; Taping, Paperhanging.....	\$ 22.00	11.72
Epoxy or Any Two Part Coating; Sandblasting; Stage or other Aerial Work - Platforms over 50 feet high; Lead Abatement.....	\$ 23.00	11.72
Spray; Structural Steel (over 50 feet).....	\$ 23.50	11.72



Tapers using Ames or  
 Comparable Tools.....\$ 22.50 11.72

-----  
 PAIN0003-004 04/01/2015

CASS, CLAY, CLINTON, JACKSON, JOHNSON, LAFAYETTE, PLATTE & RAY  
 COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
Bridgeman; Lead Abatement; Sandblast; Storage Bin & Tanks.....	\$ 30.33	15.94
Brush & Roller.....	\$ 27.71	15.94
Drywall.....	\$ 27.93	15.94
Paper Hanger.....	\$ 28.21	15.94
Stageman; Beltman; Steelman; Elevator Shaft; Bazooka, Boxes and Power Sander; Sprayman; Dipping...	\$ 29.33	15.94
Steeplejack.....	\$ 33.90	15.94

-----  
 PAIN0003-011 04/01/2011

BATES, BENTON, CALDWELL, CARROLL, COOPER, DAVIESS, GRUNDY,  
 HARRISON, HENRY, LIVINGSTON, MERCER, MONITEAU, MORGAN, PETTIS &  
 SALINE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
Bridgeman; Lead Abatement; Sandblast; Storage Bin & Tanks.....	\$ 24.06	14.04
Brush & Roller.....	\$ 22.67	14.04
Drywall.....	\$ 22.84	14.04
Paper Hanger.....	\$ 23.07	14.04
Stageman; Beltman; Steelman; Elevator Shaft; Bazooka, Boxes and Power Sander; Sprayman; Dipping...	\$ 23.56	14.04
Steeplejack.....	\$ 26.82	14.04

-----  
 PAIN0203-001 04/01/2012

BARRY, BARTON, CEDAR, CHRISTIAN, DADE, DALLAS, DOUGLAS, GREENE,  
 HICKORY, HOWELL, JASPER, LAWRENCE, MCDONALD, NEWTON, OZARK,  
 POLK, ST. CLAIR, STONE, TANEY, VERNON, WEBSTER, and WRIGHT  
 COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		

Finisher.....	\$ 20.18	11.33
Painter.....	\$ 19.75	11.76
Sandblaster, High Man, Spray Man, Vinyl Hanger, Tool Operator.....	\$ 21.18	11.33

-----  
PAIN1265-003 07/01/2013

CAMDEN, CRAWFORD, DENT, LACLEDE, MARIES, MILLER, PHELPS,  
PULASKI AND TEXAS COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
Brush and Roller.....	\$ 25.64	13.27
Floor Work.....	\$ 26.14	13.27
Lead Abatement.....	\$ 27.89	13.27
Spray.....	\$ 27.14	13.27
Structural Steel, Sandblasting and All Tank Work.....	\$ 26.89	13.27
Taping, Paperhanging.....	\$ 26.64	13.27

-----  
\* PAIN1292-002 09/01/2015

BOLLINGER, BUTLER, CAPE GIRARDEAU, CARTER, DUNKLIN,  
MISSISSIPPI, NEW MADRID, OREGON, PEMISCOT, PERRY, REYNOLDS,  
RIPLEY, SCOTT, SHANNON, STODDARD and WAYNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
Bridges, Stacks & Tanks.....	\$ 30.45	12.30
Brush & Roller.....	\$ 24.95	12.30
Spray & Abrasive Blasting; Waterblasting (over 5000 PSI).....	\$ 26.95	12.30

Height Rates (All Areas):  
Over 60 ft. \$0.50 per hour.  
Under 60 ft. \$0.25 per hour.

-----  
\* PAIN1292-003 09/01/2015

IRON, MADISON, ST. FRANCOIS, STE. GENEVIEVE and WASHINGTON  
COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
Bridges, Stacks & Tanks.....	\$ 30.45	12.35
Brush & Roller.....	\$ 26.10	12.35
Spray & Abrasive Blasting;		

Waterblasting (Over 5000  
PSI).....\$ 28.10 12.35

Height Rates (All Areas):  
Over 60 ft. \$0.50 per hour  
Under 60 ft. \$0.25 per hour.

-----  
PAIN2012-001 05/01/2012

ANDREW, ATCHISON, BUCHANAN, DE KALB, GENTRY, HOLT, NODAWAY &  
WORTH COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
Brush & Roller.....	\$ 22.93	11.51
Sandblaster.....	\$ 23.93	11.51
Steeplejack.....	\$ 25.93	11.51

-----  
PLAS0518-006 04/01/2014

BARRY, BARTON, CEDAR, CHRISTIAN, DADE, DALLAS, DOUGLAS, GREENE,  
HICKORY, JASPER, LACLEDE, LAWRENCE, MCDONALD, NEWTON, OZARK,  
POLK, ST. CLAIR, STONE, TANEY, VERNON, WEBSTER, AND WRIGHT  
COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER...	\$ 30.34	20.23

-----  
PLAS0518-007 04/01/2015

CASS (Richards-Gebaur AFB only), CLAY, JACKSON, PLATTE AND RAY  
COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Cement Masons:.....	\$ 30.57	16.20

-----  
PLAS0518-011 04/01/2015

ANDREW, ATCHISON, BATES, BUCHANNAN, CLINTON, DEKALB, GENTRY,  
HENRY, HOLT, JOHNSON, LAFAYETTE, NODAWAY & WORTH COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER...	\$ 30.57	16.20

-----  
PLAS0527-001 04/01/2014

	Rates	Fringes
--	-------	---------

CEMENT MASON

FRANKLIN, LINCOLN AND WARREN COUNTIES.....	\$ 29.03	16.43
JEFFERSON, ST. CHARLES COUNTIES AND ST. LOUIS (City and County).....	\$ 30.20	16.51

-----  
PLAS0527-004 06/01/2014

CRAWFORD, DENT, IRON, MADISON, MARION, PHELPS, PIKE, PULASKI,  
RALLS, REYNOLDS, ST. FRANCOIS, STE. GENEVIEVE, SHANNON, TEXAS,  
WASHINGTON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON.....	\$ 27.04	16.43

-----  
PLAS0908-001 05/01/2012

BOLLINGER, BUTLER, CAPE GIRARDEAU, CARTER, DUNKLIN, HOWELL,  
MISSISSIPPI, NEW MADRID, OREGON, PEMISCOT, PERRY, RIPLEY,  
SCOTT, STODDARD, AND WAYNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON.....	\$ 25.25	12.55

-----  
PLAS0908-005 05/01/2012

BENTON, CALDWELL, CALLAWAY, CAMDEN, CARROLL, COLE, DAVIESS,  
GASCONADE, GRUNDY, HARRISON, LIVINGSTON, MACON, MARIES, MERCER,  
MILLER, MONTGOMERY, MORGAN, OSAGE, PETTIS & SALINE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON.....	\$ 25.25	12.55

-----  
PLUM0008-003 06/01/2015

CASS, CLAY, JACKSON, JOHNSON, AND PLATTE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Plumbers.....	\$ 41.64	20.34

-----  
PLUM0008-017 06/01/2015

BATES, BENTON, CARROLL, HENRY, LAFAYETTE, MORGAN, PETTIS, RAY,  
ST. CLAIR, SALINE AND VERNON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Plumbers.....	\$ 41.64	20.34

-----  
\* PLUM0045-003 09/01/2015

ANDREW, ATCHISON, BUCHANAN, CALDWELL, CLINTON, DAVIESS, DEKALB,  
GENTRY, HARRISON, HOLT, NODAWAY AND WORTH COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Plumbers and Pipefitters.....	\$ 35.50	19.40

-----  
PLUM0178-003 11/01/2013

BARRY, CEDAR, CHRISTIAN, DADE, DALLAS, DOUGLAS, GREENE,  
HICKORY, LACLEDE, LAWRENCE, POLK, STONE, TANEY, WEBSTER AND  
WRIGHT COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Plumbers and Pipefitters.....	\$ 28.00	14.45

-----  
PLUM0178-006 11/01/2013

BARTON, JASPER, MCDONALD AND NEWTON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Plumbers and Pipefitters		
Projects \$750,000 & under....	\$ 25.03	14.45
Projects over \$750,000.....	\$ 28.00	14.45

-----  
PLUM0533-004 06/01/2015

BATES, BENTON, CARROLL, CASS, CLAY, HENRY, HICKORY, JACKSON,  
JOHNSON, LAFAYETTE, MORGAN, PETTIS, PLATTE, RAY, SALINE, ST.  
CLAIR AND VERNON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Pipefitters.....	\$ 43.33	19.32

-----  
PLUM0562-004 07/01/2014

ADAIR, AUDRAIN, BOLLINGER, BOONE, BUTLER, CALLAWAY, CAMDEN, CAPE  
GIRARDEAU, CARTER, CHARITON, CLARK, COLE, COOPER, CRAWFORD,  
DENT, DUNKLIN, FRANKLIN, GASCONADE, GRUNDY, HOWARD, HOWELL,  
IRON, JEFFERSON, KNOX, LEWIS, LINCOLN, LINN, LIVINGSTON, MACON,  
MADISON, MARIES, MARION, MERCER, MILLER, MISSISSIPPI, MONITEAU,  
MONROE, MONTGOMERY, NEW MADRID, OREGON, OSAGE, PEMISCOTT,  
PERRY, PHELPS, PIKE, PULASKI, PUTNAM, RALLS, RANDOLPH,  
REYNOLDS, RIPLEY, ST. CHARLES, ST. FRANCOIS, STE. GENEVIEVE, ST.  
LOUIS, SCHUYLER, SCOTLAND, SCOTT, SHANNON, SHELBY, STODDARD,  
SULLIVAN, TEXAS, WARREN, WASHINGTON, AND WAYNE COUNTIES.

	Rates	Fringes
Plumbers and Pipefitters		
Mechanical Contracts		
including all piping and		
temperature control work		
\$7.0 million & under.....	\$ 34.41	20.44
Mechanical Contracts		
including all piping and		
temperature control work		
over \$7.0 million.....	\$ 35.75	25.83

-----  
 PLUM0562-016 07/01/2014

CAMDEN, COLE, CRAWFORD, FRANKLIN, JEFFERSON, MARIES, MILLER,  
 MONITEAU, OSAGE, PHELPS, PULASKI, ST. CHARLES, ST. LOUIS (City  
 and County), WARREN and WASHINGTON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Plumbers		
Mechanical Contracts		
including all piping and		
temperature control work		
\$7.0 million & under.....	\$ 34.41	20.44
Mechanical Contracts		
including all piping and		
temperature control work		
over \$7.0 million.....	\$ 35.75	25.83

-----  
 TEAM0013-001 05/01/2015

	Rates	Fringes
Truck drivers (ADAIR, BUTLER, CLARK, DUNKIN, HOWELL, KNOX, LEWIS, OREGON, PUTNAM, RIPLEY, SCHUYLER AND SCOTLAND COUNTIES)		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 28.19	11.60
GROUP 2.....	\$ 28.35	11.60
GROUP 3.....	\$ 28.34	11.60
GROUP 4.....	\$ 28.46	11.60
Truck drivers (AUDRAIN, BOLLINGER, BOONE, CALLAWAY, CAPE GIRARDEAU, CARTER, COLE, CRAWFORD, DENT, GASCONADE, IRON, MACON, MADISON, MARIES, MARION, MILLER, MISSISSIPPI, MONROE, MONTGOMERY, NEW MADRID, OSAGE, PEMISCOT, PERRY, PHELPS, PIKE, PULASKI, RALLS, REYNOLDS, ST. FRANCOIS, STE. GENEVIEVE, SCOTT, SHANNON, SHELBY, STODDARD, TEXAS, WASHINGTON		

AND WAYNE COUNTIES)		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 28.92	11.60
GROUP 2.....	\$ 29.08	11.60
GROUP 3.....	\$ 29.07	11.60
GROUP 4.....	\$ 29.19	11.60
Truck drivers (FRANKLIN, JEFFERSON and ST. CHARLES COUNTIES)		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 31.28	11.60
GROUP 2.....	\$ 31.39	11.60
GROUP 3.....	\$ 30.63	11.60
GROUP 4.....	\$ 31.50	11.60
Truck drivers (LINCOLN and WARREN COUNTIES)		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 29.93	11.60
GROUP 2.....	\$ 30.04	11.60
GROUP 3.....	\$ 31.08	11.60
GROUP 4.....	\$ 30.15	11.60

TRUCK DRIVERS CLASSIFICATIONS:

GROUP 1: Flat Bed Trucks, Single Axle; Station Wagons; Pickup Trucks; Material Trucks, Single Axle; Tank Wagon, Single Axle

GROUP 2: Agitator and Transit Mix Trucks

GROUP 3: Flat Bed Trucks, Tandem Axle; Articulated Dump Trucks; Material Trucks, Tandem Axle; Tank Wagon, Tandem Axle

GROUP 4: Semi and/or Pole Trailers; Winch, Fork & Steel Trucks; Distributor Drivers and Operators; Tank Wagon, Semi-Trailer; Insley Wagons, Dumpsters, Half-Tracks, Speedace, Euclids and other similar equipment; A-Frame and Derrick Trucks; Float or Low Boy

-----  
TEAM0056-001 09/01/2014

	Rates	Fringes
Truck drivers (ANDREW, BARTON, BATES, BENTON, CALDWELL, CAMDEN, CARROLL, CEDAR, CHARITON, CHRISTIAN, CLINTON, COOPER, DADE, DALLAS, DAVIESS, DEKALB, DOUGLAS, GREENE, HENRY, HICKORY, HOWARD, JASPER, LACLEDE, LAWRENCE, LINN, LIVINGSTON, MONITEAU, MORGAN, NEWTON, PETTIS, POLK, RANDOLPH, ST. CLAIR, SALINE, VERNON, WEBSTER AND WRIGHT COUNTIES)		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 28.22	11.75

GROUP 2.....	\$ 28.38	11.75
GROUP 3.....	\$ 28.37	11.75
GROUP 4.....	\$ 28.49	11.75
Truck drivers: (ATCHISON, BARRY, GENTRY, GRUNDY, HARRISON, HOLT, MCDONALD, MERCER, NODAWAY, OZARK, STONE, SULLIVAN, TANEY AND WORTH COUNTIES)		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 27.49	11.75
GROUP 2.....	\$ 27.65	11.75
GROUP 3.....	\$ 27.64	11.75
GROUP 4.....	\$ 27.76	11.75
Truck drivers; (BUCHANAN, JOHNSON AND LAFAYETTE COUNTIES)		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 29.43	11.75
GROUP 2.....	\$ 29.54	11.75
GROUP 3.....	\$ 29.58	11.75
GROUP 4.....	\$ 29.65	11.75

TRUCK DRIVER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Flat bed trucks single axle; station wagons; pickup trucks; material trucks single axle; tank wagons single axle.

GROUP 2: Agitator and transit mix-trucks.

GROUP 3: Flat bed trucks tandem axle; articulated dump trucks; material trucks tandem axle; tank wagons tandem axle.

GROUP 4: Semi and/or pole trailers; winch, fork & steel trucks; distributor drivers & operators; tank wagons semi-trailer; insley wagons, dumpsters, half-tracks, speedace, euclids & other similar equipment; A-frames and derrick trucks; float or low boy.

-----  
TEAM0245-001 03/26/2012

BARRY, BARTON, CAMDEN, CEDAR, CHRISTIAN, DALLAS, DENT, DOUGLAS,  
GREENE, HICKORY, HOWELL, JASPER, LACLEDE, LAWRENCE, MCDONALD,  
MILLER, NEWTON, OZARK, PHELPS, POLK, PULASKI, SHANNON, STONE,  
TANEY, TEXAS, VERNON, WEBSTER AND WRIGHT COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Truck drivers:		
Traffic Control Service		
Driver.....	\$ 20.45	0.00

PAID HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Decoration Day, July 4th,  
Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, employee's  
birthday and 2 personal days.



-----  
TEAM0541-001 04/01/2015

CASS, CLAY, JACKSON, PLATTE AND RAY COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Truck drivers:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 31.06	13.60
GROUP 2.....	\$ 30.49	13.60
GROUP 3.....	\$ 29.97	13.60

TRUCK DRIVERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Mechanics and Welders, Field; A-Frame Low Boy-Boomer Driver.

GROUP 2: Articulated Dump Truck; Insley Wagons: Dump Trucks, Excavating, 5 cu yds and over; Dumpsters; Half-Tracks: Speedace: Euclids & similar excavating equipment Material trucks, Tandem Two teams; Semi-Trailers; Winch trucks-Fork trucks; Distributor Drivers and Operators; Agitator and Transit Mix; Tank Wagon Drivers, Tandem or Semi; One Team; Station Wagons; Pickup Trucks; Material Trucks, Single Axle; Tank Wagon Drivers, Single Axle

GROUP 3: Oilers and Greasers - Field

-----  
TEAM0682-002 05/01/2015

ST LOUIS CITY AND COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Truck drivers:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 31.32	12.11+a+b+c+d
GROUP 2.....	\$ 32.17	12.11+a+b+c+d
GROUP 3.....	\$ 32.27	12.11+a+b+c+d

a. PENSION: 5/1/2012 - \$182.20 per week.

b. HAZMAT PREMIUM: If Hazmat certification on a job site is required by a state or federal agency or requested by project owner or by the employer, employees on that job site shall receive \$1.50 premium pay.

TRUCK DRIVERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1 - Pick-up trucks; forklift, single axle; flatbed trucks; job site ambulance, and trucks or trailers of a water level capacity of 11.99 cu. yds. or less

GROUP 2 - Trucks or trailers of a water level capacity of 12.0 cu yds. up to 22.0 cu yds. including euclids, speedace and similar equipment of same capacity and compressors

GROUP 3 - Trucks or trailers of a water level capacity of 22.0 cu. yds & over including euclids, speedace & all floats, flatbed trailers, boom trucks, winch trucks, including small trailers, farm wagons tilt-top trailers, field offices, tool trailers, concrete pumps, concrete conveyors & gasoline tank trailers and truck mounted mobile concrete mixers

FOOTNOTE FOR TRUCK DRIVERS:

c. PAID HOLIDAYS: Christmas Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Memorial Day, Veterans Day, New Years Day, Thanksgiving Day

d. PAID VACATION: 3 days paid vacation for 600 hours of service in any one contract year; 4 days paid vacation for 800 hours of service in any one contract year; 5 days paid vacation for 1,000 hours of service in any one contract year. When such an employee has completed 3 years of continuous employment with the same employer and then works the above required number of hours, he shall receive double the number of days of vacation specified above. When such an employee has completed 10 years of continuous employment with the same employer and then works the above required number of hours, he shall receive triple the number of days of vacation specified above. When such an employee has completed 15 years of continuous employment with the same employer and then works the above required number of hours, he shall receive 4 times the number of days of vacation specified above.

-----  
WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental.

=====  
Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (ii)).

-----  
The body of each wage determination lists the classification and wage rates that have been found to be prevailing for the cited type(s) of construction in the area covered by the wage determination. The classifications are listed in alphabetical order of "identifiers" that indicate whether the particular rate is a union rate (current union negotiated rate for local), a survey rate (weighted average rate) or a union average rate (weighted union average rate).

## Union Rate Identifiers

A four letter classification abbreviation identifier enclosed in dotted lines beginning with characters other than "SU" or "UAVG" denotes that the union classification and rate were prevailing for that classification in the survey. Example: PLUM0198-005 07/01/2014. PLUM is an abbreviation identifier of the union which prevailed in the survey for this classification, which in this example would be Plumbers. 0198 indicates the local union number or district council number where applicable, i.e., Plumbers Local 0198. The next number, 005 in the example, is an internal number used in processing the wage determination. 07/01/2014 is the effective date of the most current negotiated rate, which in this example is July 1, 2014.

Union prevailing wage rates are updated to reflect all rate changes in the collective bargaining agreement (CBA) governing this classification and rate.

## Survey Rate Identifiers

Classifications listed under the "SU" identifier indicate that no one rate prevailed for this classification in the survey and the published rate is derived by computing a weighted average rate based on all the rates reported in the survey for that classification. As this weighted average rate includes all rates reported in the survey, it may include both union and non-union rates. Example: SULA2012-007 5/13/2014. SU indicates the rates are survey rates based on a weighted average calculation of rates and are not majority rates. LA indicates the State of Louisiana. 2012 is the year of survey on which these classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 5/13/2014 indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

Survey wage rates are not updated and remain in effect until a new survey is conducted.

## Union Average Rate Identifiers

Classification(s) listed under the UAVG identifier indicate that no single majority rate prevailed for those classifications; however, 100% of the data reported for the classifications was union data. EXAMPLE: UAVG-OH-0010 08/29/2014. UAVG indicates that the rate is a weighted union average rate. OH indicates the state. The next number, 0010 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 08/29/2014 indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

A UAVG rate will be updated once a year, usually in January of each year, to reflect a weighted average of the current negotiated/CBA rate of the union locals from which the rate is based.

-----  
WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1.) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:

- \* an existing published wage determination
- \* a survey underlying a wage determination
- \* a Wage and Hour Division letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
- \* a conformance (additional classification and rate) ruling

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be with the Wage and Hour Regional Office for the area in which the survey was conducted because those Regional Offices have responsibility for the Davis-Bacon survey program. If the response from this initial contact is not satisfactory, then the process described in 2.) and 3.) should be followed.

With regard to any other matter not yet ripe for the formal process described here, initial contact should be with the Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Write to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations  
Wage and Hour Division  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

2.) If the answer to the question in 1.) is yes, then an interested party (those affected by the action) can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Write to:

Wage and Hour Administrator  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and by any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3.) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

4.) All decisions by the Administrative Review Board are final.

=====

END OF GENERAL DECISION

# **ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS**

# Environmental Tracking Form

For Federal Aid Projects

EN/HP ID Number: 3310

**Project Number:** TAP 9900529 **TIP Number:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**County:** Camden **District:** 4  
**City:** Camdenton **Bridge Number:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Route:** US 54 TIGER Grant Funds   
**Location:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Description:** Construct approximately 3,100' of improvements (sidewalk, curb ramps, crossings) along US-54 on the North Side from Old Route 5 to the Exit Ramp/On Ramp of New Route 5.

**NEPA Classification:** Programmatic CE **Programmatic Section:** 2  
**NEPA Approval Date:** 8/4/2015

**Final Environmental Review Completed:** 10/28/2015

	NA	Pending	Cleared	
<b>Section 106</b>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<u>8/28/2015</u> SHPO Project No. 012-CM-15; "no historic properties affected".
<b>Farm Land Impact</b>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	_____
				The project lies within the city limits of Camdenton; therefore, it meets the Farmland Protection Policy Act definition of land committed to other uses and does not need to be further evaluated for farmland impacts.
<b>4(f) or 6(f)</b>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	_____
				No Section 4(f)/6(f) protected resources will be affected by this project.
<b>404 / 401</b>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	_____
				Due to the nature of the project there appear to be no impacts to waters of the US and/or wetlands.
<b>Floodplain Impacts</b>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	_____
				The project is not located in a 1% floodplain according to the FEMA flood insurance rate map (FIRM). Nothing further is required.
<b>T&amp;E Impacts</b>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<u>10/28/2015</u> Consultation Code: 03E14000-2016-SLI-0144 USFWS IPaC website review recommends consideration for the following federal T&E species in Camden County: Pink mucket, Scaleshell mussel,

Date Received by EN/HP: 6/18/2015

Date Transmitted by EN/HP: 10/28/2015

# Environmental Tracking Form

## For Federal Aid Projects

EN/HP ID Number: 3310

and Spectaclecase; Niangua darter and Pallid sturgeon; Gray, Indiana, and Northern Long-eared bats. CRITICAL HABITATS: Niangua darter  
This is a sidewalk project through Camdenton no aquatic impacts.. No trees will need to be cut no effect to Indiana or northern longear.

---

### Hazardous Waste

\_\_\_\_\_

Based on project description and/or observation, there should be no hazardous waste site concerns. The potential to encounter wastes from sites unknown to MoDOT should always be a consideration. Any unknown sites that are found during project construction will be handled in accordance with Federal and State Laws and Regulations.

---

### Noise

\_\_\_\_\_

This is a Type III project, a noise analysis is not required.

---

*NOTE: The sponsor is responsible for issues with wellhead and surface water protection.*

Date Received by EN/HP: 6/18/2015

Date Transmitted by EN/HP: 10/28/2015



# Environmental Tracking Form

For Federal Aid Projects

EN/HP ID Number: 3311

**Project Number:** TAP 9900563 **TIP Number:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**County:** Camden **District:** 4  
**City:** Camdenton **Bridge Number:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Route:** US 54 TIGER Grant Funds   
**Location:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Description:** Construct approximately 4,100' total of improvements (sidewalk, curb ramps, crossings) along US-54 on the South Side and North Side from just East of the New Route 5 exit ramp (at the American Center parking lot) to Cecil St. Of the 4,100' of improvements, approximately 700' is located on the South Side of US-54 from just East of the New Route 5 Northbound exit ramp (at the American Center parking lot) to Laker Pride Rd. The remaining 3,400' of improvements is located on the North Side of US-54 from Laker Pride Rd. to Cecil St.

**NEPA Classification:** Programmatic CE **Programmatic Section:** 2  
**NEPA Approval Date:** 8/4/2015

**Final Environmental Review Completed:** 10/28/2015

	NA	Pending	Cleared	
<b>Section 106</b>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<u>8/28/2015</u>
	<u>SHPO Project No. 012-CM-15; "no historic properties affected".</u>			
<b>Farm Land Impact</b>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	_____
	<u>The project lies within the city limits of Camdenton; therefore, it meets the Farmland Protection Policy Act definition of land committed to other uses and does not need to be further evaluated for farmland impacts.</u>			
<b>4(f) or 6(f)</b>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	_____
	<u>No Section 4(f)/6(f) protected resources will be affected by this project.</u>			
<b>404 / 401</b>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	_____
	<u>Due to the nature of the project there appear to be no impacts to waters of the US and/or wetlands.</u>			
<b>Floodplain Impacts</b>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	_____
	<u>The project is not located in a 1% floodplain according to the FEMA flood</u>			

Date Received by EN/HP: 6/18/2015

Date Transmitted by EN/HP: 10/28/2015

# Environmental Tracking Form

## For Federal Aid Projects

EN/HP ID Number: 3311

insurance rate map (FIRM). Nothing further is required.

---

### T&E Impacts

10/28/2015

Consultation Code: 03E14000-2016-SLI-0145

USFWS IPaC website review recommends consideration for the following federal T&E species in Camden County: Pink mucket, Scaleshell mussel, and Spectaclecase; Niangua darter and Pallid sturgeon; Gray, Indiana, and Northern Long-eared bats. CRITICAL HABITATS: Niangua darter  
This is a sidewalk project through Camdenton no aquatic impacts.. No trees will need to be cut no effect to Indiana or northern longear.

---

### Hazardous Waste

\_\_\_\_\_

Based on project description and/or observation, there should be no hazardous waste site concerns. The potential to encounter wastes from sites unknown to MoDOT should always be a consideration. Any unknown sites that are found during project construction will be handled in accordance with Federal and State Laws and Regulations.

---

### Noise

\_\_\_\_\_

This is a Type III project, a noise analysis is not required.

---

***NOTE: The sponsor is responsible for issues with wellhead and surface water protection.***

Date Received by EN/HP: 6/18/2015


Date Transmitted by EN/HP: 10/28/2015

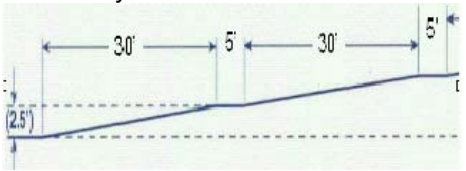
# **ADA CHECKLIST**

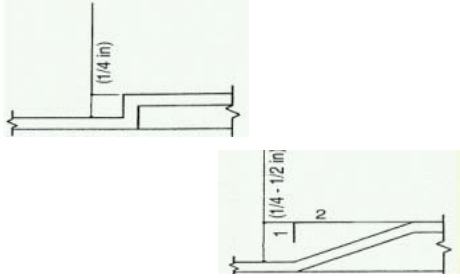

# ADA CHECKLIST

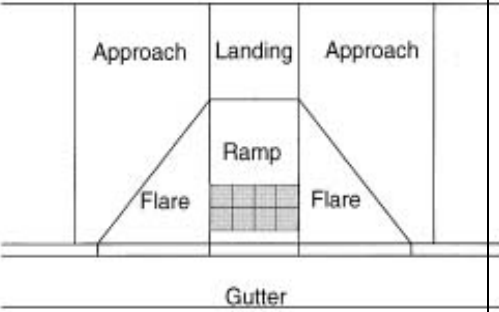
Revised April 22, 2015

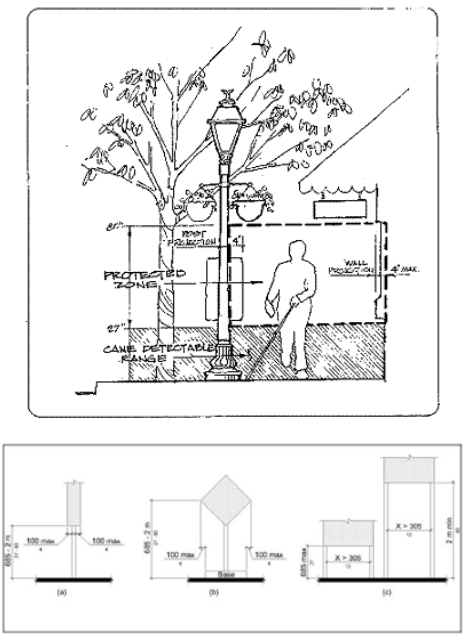
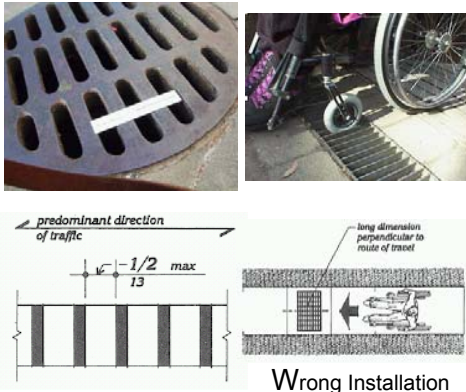
Job No. \_\_\_\_\_ Route \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ Location \_\_\_\_\_

Pedestrian Access Route (PROWAG R204)				
Figures/Examples	Requirements <sup>1</sup>	YES	NO	NA
<p>Sidewalk Width</p> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The minimum continuous and unobstructed clear width of a pedestrian access route shall be 4.0 feet, exclusive of the width of the curb.</li> <li>The continuous clear width of pedestrian access routes for medians and pedestrian refuge islands must be 5 feet minimum in order to allow for passing space.</li> <li>MoDOT Sidewalks shall be 5 feet wide minimum. <sup>2</sup></li> <li>MoDOT Sidewalks located within 2 feet of the back of curb are to be constructed 6 feet wide minimum and constructed adjacent to the back of the curb. <sup>2</sup></li> <li>Exception: an unaltered, existing sidewalk shall be 3 feet wide minimum and shall provide 5 foot x 5 foot passing spaces at intervals of 200 feet maximum. <sup>2</sup></li> <li>Detectable warning surfaces shall be provided, where a curb ramp, landing, or blended transition connects to a street. Where commercial driveways are provided with traffic control devices or otherwise are permitted to operate like public streets, detectable warnings should be provided at the junction between the pedestrian route and the street.</li> <li>Gratings, access covers, and other appurtenances shall not be located on curb ramps, landings, blended transitions, and gutters within the pedestrian access route.</li> <li>Grade breaks shall not be permitted on the surface of curb ramps, blended transitions, landings, and gutter areas within the pedestrian access route. Surface slopes that meet at grade breaks shall be flush.</li> </ul>			
<p>Passing Spaces</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Walkways in pedestrian access routes that are less than 5 feet in clear width shall provide passing spaces at intervals of 200 feet maximum.</li> <li>Pedestrian access routes at passing spaces shall be 5 feet wide for a distance of 5 feet.</li> </ul>			
<p>Sidewalk Running Slope</p> <p>The grade that is parallel to the direction of travel, expressed as a ratio of rise to run or as a percent.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The running slope of a pedestrian access route shall be 5 percent maximum.</li> </ul> <p><b>Roadway Grade Exception:</b> Where pedestrian access routes are contained within a street or highway right-of-way, the grade of the pedestrian access route is permitted to equal the general grade established for the adjacent street or highway.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Running Slopes shall be measured using a calibrated 2 foot long digital level.</li> </ul>			

Figures/Examples	Requirements <sup>1</sup>	YES	NO	NA
<p><b>Sidewalk Cross Slope</b>  The grade that is perpendicular to the direction of accessible pedestrian travel, measured perpendicular to the curb line or edge of the street or highway, or measured perpendicular to the running grade.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The cross slope of the walkway of a pedestrian access route shall be 2 percent maximum. (Roadway Grade Exception may be considered)</li> <li>• 2010 ADA/ABA allows for cross slopes of up to ¼ inch per foot (2.08 percent).</li> <li>• In either case, a cross slope measurement of 2.1 percent or greater is not ADA compliant.</li> <li>• Cross Slopes shall be measured using a calibrated 2 foot long digital level.</li> </ul>			
<p><b>Sidewalk Ramps</b></p> <p>For example, a ramp segment with the maximum allowed running slope of 8.33% would require 5' x 5' landing after every 30' of run.</p>  <p>The diagram illustrates a sidewalk ramp profile. It starts with a 30-foot horizontal run that rises 2.5 inches. This is followed by a 5-foot horizontal landing. The second 30-foot horizontal run also rises 2.5 inches. The total rise for the 60-foot run is 5 inches. The diagram shows the profile of the ramp and the landing, with dashed lines indicating the horizontal and vertical dimensions.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A sidewalk segment (not contained within a street or highway border) with a running grade in excess of 5 percent but less than 8.33 percent is by definition a sidewalk ramp.</li> <li>• The clear width of landings, blended transitions, and curb ramps, excluding flares, shall be 4.0 feet minimum.</li> <li>• Cross slope of ramp runs shall be 2 percent maximum.</li> <li>• The rise for any ramp run shall be 30 inches maximum.</li> <li>• Ramps shall have landings at the top and the bottom of each ramp run.</li> <li>• Ramp runs with a rise greater than 6 inches shall have handrails.</li> <li>• Handrails shall be provided on both sides of stairs and ramps.</li> <li>• Edge protection shall be provided on each side of ramp runs.</li> <li>• Detectable warning surfaces shall be provided, where a curb ramp, landing, or blended transition connects to a street.</li> <li>• Gratings, access covers, and other appurtenances shall not be located on ramps, landings, blended transitions, and gutters within the pedestrian access route.</li> <li>• Grade breaks shall not be permitted on the surface of ramps, blended transitions, landings, and gutter areas within the pedestrian access route. Surface slopes that meet at grade breaks shall be flush.</li> </ul>			


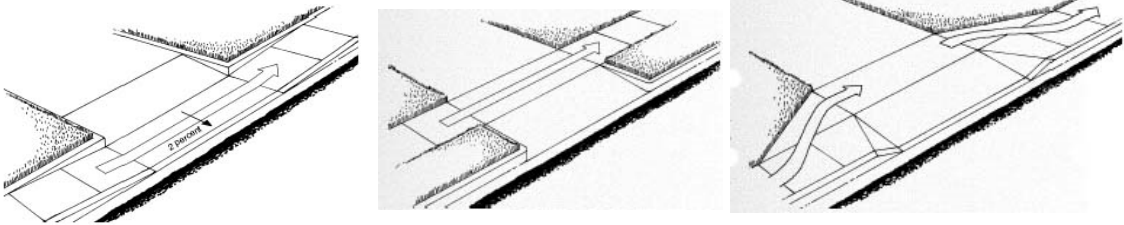
Figures/Examples	Requirements <sup>1</sup>	YES	NO	NA
<p>Vertical Alignment</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Vertical alignment shall be planar within curb ramp runs, blended transitions, landings, and gutter areas within the pedestrian access route, and within clear spaces required for accessible pedestrian signals, street furniture, and operable parts.</li> <li>• Grade breaks shall not be permitted on the surface of curb ramps, blended transitions, landings, and gutter areas within the pedestrian access route.</li> <li>• Grade breaks shall be flush.</li> <li>• Running Slopes and Cross Slopes shall be measured using a calibrated 2 foot long digital level.</li> <li>• Where the pedestrian access route crosses rail tracks at grade, the surface of the pedestrian access route shall be level and flush with the top of the rail at the outer edges of the rail. The surface between the rails shall be aligned with the top of the rail.</li> </ul>			
<p>Changes in Level</p>  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Changes in level at grade breaks shall be flush.</li> <li>• Changes in level of ¼ inch high maximum shall be permitted to be vertical.</li> <li>• Changes in level between ¼ inch high maximum and ½ inch high maximum shall be beveled with a slope not steeper than 1v:2h.</li> <li>• The bevel shall be applied across the entire level change.</li> <li>• Changes in level greater than ½ inch high shall be ramp grade or flatter, a slope of 8.33 percent or less.</li> </ul>			

Figures/Examples	Requirements <sup>1</sup>	YES	NO	NA
<p><b>Landing</b> A required level space required at both ends of a ramp. An area 5' x 5' with no slope greater than 2 percent. This space can be used as a place to rest, turn or pass another user.</p> <p>Landings that are contained within a street or highway border are permitted to use the Roadway Grade Exception for running slopes or cross slopes in the direction of the roadway travel being matched.</p>  <p>The diagram shows a cross-section of a roadway. From left to right, it is divided into sections: Approach, Landing, Ramp, Flare, and another Approach. The Ramp is a sloped area leading up to the Landing. The Flare is a sloped area leading down from the Landing. Below the Ramp and Flare is a horizontal line labeled Gutter. The Landing area is a flat, rectangular space.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The landing clear width shall be at least as wide as the widest ramp run leading to the landing.</li> <li>• The clear width of landings, blended transitions, and curb ramps, excluding flares, shall be 4 feet minimum.</li> <li>• The landing clear length shall be 5 feet long minimum.</li> <li>• Landing slopes shall be 2 percent maximum.</li> <li>• Changes in level at grade breaks shall be flush.</li> <li>• Detectable warning surfaces shall be provided, where a curb ramp, landing, or blended transition connects to a street. Detectable warning shall be located on the landing or blended transition at the back of curb.</li> <li>• Gratings, access covers, and other appurtenances shall not be located on curb ramps, landings, blended transitions, and gutters within the pedestrian access route.</li> <li>• Grade breaks shall not be permitted on the surface of curb ramps, blended transitions, landings, and gutter areas within the pedestrian access route. Surface slopes that meet at grade breaks shall be flush.</li> </ul> <p><b>Roadway Grade Exception:</b> The grade of pedestrian access routes within sidewalks is permitted to equal the general grade established for the adjacent street or highway. The cross slope of curb ramps, blended transitions, landings, and turning spaces at pedestrian street crossings without yield or stop control where vehicles can proceed through the intersection without slowing or stopping, and at midblock pedestrian street crossings are permitted to equal the street or highway grade.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Running Slopes and Cross Slopes shall be measured using a calibrated 2 foot long digital level.</li> </ul>			

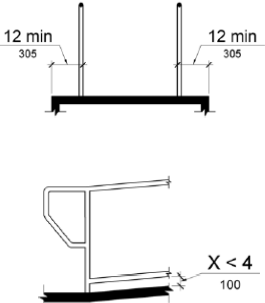
Figures/Examples	Requirements <sup>1</sup>	YES	NO	NA
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protruding objects on sidewalks and other pedestrian circulation paths shall not reduce the clear width required for pedestrian accessible routes.</li> <li>• Objects with leading edges more than 27 inches and not more than 80 inches above the finish floor or ground shall protrude 4 inches maximum horizontally into the circulation path.</li> <li>• Free-standing objects mounted on posts or pylons shall overhang circulation paths 4 inches maximum measured horizontally from the post or pylon base when located 27 inches minimum and 80 inches maximum above the finish floor or ground. The base dimension shall be 2.5 inches thick minimum. (2011 PROWAG R402.3)</li> <li>• Where a sign or other obstruction is mounted between posts or pylons and the clear distance between the posts or pylons is greater than 12 inches, the lowest edge of such sign or obstruction shall be 27 inches maximum or 80 inches minimum above the finish floor or ground.</li> <li>• Vertical clearance shall be 80 inches high minimum. Guardrails or other barriers shall be provided where the vertical clearance is less than 80 inches high. The leading edge of such guardrail or barrier shall be located 27 inches maximum above the finish floor or ground.</li> <li>• Guardrails or other barriers shall be provided where the vertical clearance is less than 80 inches high. The leading edge of such guardrail or barrier shall be located 27 inches maximum above the finish surface or ground.</li> </ul>			
 <p style="text-align: center;">Wrong Installation</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Openings in floor and ground surfaces shall not allow passage of a sphere more than ½ inch diameter. Elongated openings shall be placed so that the long dimension is perpendicular to the dominant direction of travel.</li> <li>• Gratings, access covers, and other appurtenances shall not be located on curb ramps, landings, blended transitions, and gutters within the pedestrian access route.</li> <li>• Lift holes for manhole/utility covers shall not have an opening greater than ½ inch. Plugging of holes greater than ½ inch with a material approved by the engineer is acceptable as long as it complies with the changes in level requirements.</li> </ul>			



**ENTRANCES (PROWAG R301)**

Figures/Examples	Requirements <sup>1</sup>	YES	NO	NA
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The minimum continuous and unobstructed clear width of a pedestrian access route provided across commercial and residential entrances shall be 4 feet minimum.</li> <li>Cross slope shall be 2 percent maximum.</li> <li>Be cautious with the transition from the driveway to the roadway to avoid grade combinations that will cause vehicles to bottom out when driving over the transition. <sup>2</sup></li> </ul> 			


**EDGE PROTECTION (PROWAG R406.8)**

Figures/Examples	Requirements <sup>1</sup>	YES	NO	NA
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Edge protection shall be provided on each side of ramp runs and at each side of ramp landings.</li> <li>A curb or barrier shall be provided that prevents the passage of a 4 inch diameter sphere, where any portion of the sphere is within 4 inches of the finish floor or ground surface.</li> <li>Edge-protection shall not be required when the floor or ground surface of the ramp run or landing extends 12 inches minimum beyond the inside face of a handrail.</li> <li>Edge protection shall not be required on curb ramps and their landings.</li> <li>Edge protection shall not be required on ramps that are not required to have handrails and have flares not steeper than 1:10.</li> <li>Edge protection shall not be required on the sides of ramp landings having a vertical drop-off of ½ inch maximum within 10 inches horizontally of the minimum landing area.</li> </ul>			

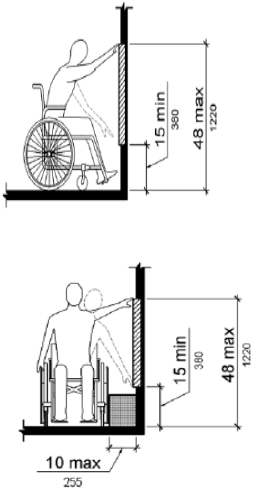
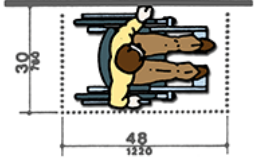
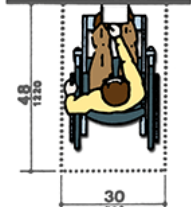
## HANDRAIL AND PEDESTRIAN GUARDRAIL (PROWAG R408)

Figures/Examples	Requirements <sup>1</sup>	YES	NO	NA
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The clear width of walking surfaces shall be 4.0 feet minimum.</li> <li>Handrails are required on ramp runs with a rise greater than 6 inches and on certain stairways. Handrails are not required on walking surfaces with running slopes less than 1:20. Where required, handrails shall be provided on both sides of stairs and ramps.</li> <li>Handrails shall be continuous within the full length of each stair flight or ramp run. Inside handrails on switchback or dogleg stairs and ramps shall be continuous between flights or runs.</li> <li>Top of gripping surfaces of handrails shall be 34 inches minimum and 38 inches maximum vertically above walking surfaces, stair nosings, and ramp surfaces. Handrails shall be at a consistent height above walking surfaces, stair nosings, and ramp surfaces.</li> <li>Clearance between handrail gripping surfaces and adjacent surfaces shall be 1 1/2 inches minimum.</li> <li>Handrail gripping surfaces with a circular cross section shall have an outside diameter of 1 1/4 inches minimum and 2 inches maximum.</li> <li>Handrail gripping surfaces with a non-circular cross section shall have a perimeter dimension of 4 inches minimum and 6 1/4 inches maximum, and a cross-section dimension of 2 1/4 inches maximum.</li> <li>Handrail gripping surfaces and any surfaces adjacent to them shall be free of sharp or abrasive elements and shall have rounded edges.</li> <li>Handrails shall not rotate within their fittings.</li> <li>Ramp handrails shall extend horizontally above the landing for 12 inches minimum beyond the top and bottom of ramp runs. Extensions shall return to a wall, guard, or the landing surface, or shall be continuous to the handrail of an adjacent ramp run.</li> <li>At the top of a stair flight, handrails shall extend horizontally above the landing for 12 inches minimum beginning directly above the first riser nosing. Extensions shall return to a wall, guard, or the landing surface, or shall be continuous to the handrail of an adjacent stair flight.</li> <li>At the bottom of a stair flight, handrails shall extend at the slope of the stair flight for a horizontal distance at least equal to one tread depth beyond the last riser nosing. Extension shall return to a wall, guard, or the landing surface, or shall be continuous to the handrail of an adjacent stair flight.</li> <li>See Edge Protection section above (also PROWAG 406.8) for additional details.</li> </ul>			

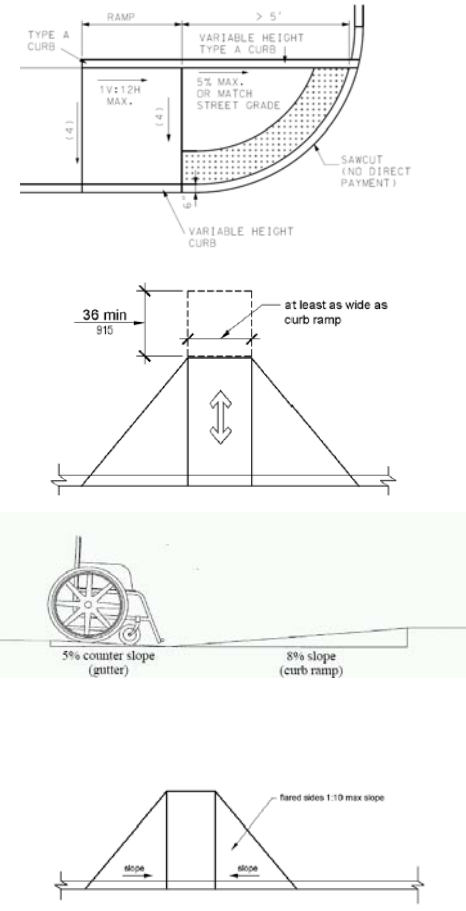
### STAIRWAYS (PROWAG R407)

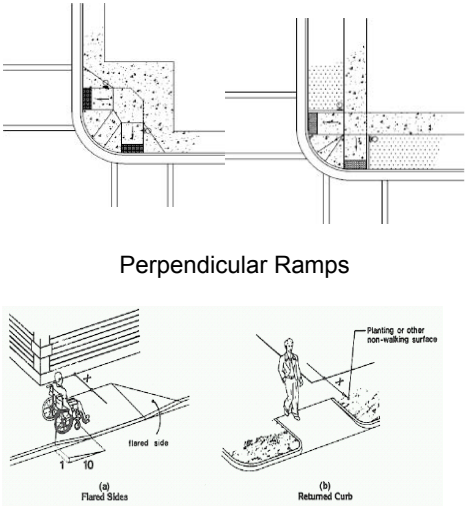
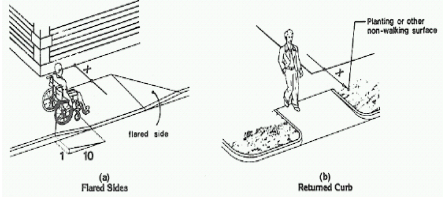
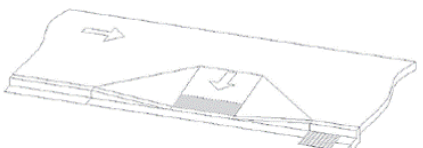
Figures/Examples	Requirements <sup>1</sup>	YES	NO	NA
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>All steps on a flight of stairs shall have uniform riser heights and uniform tread depths. Risers shall be 4 inches high minimum and 7 inches high maximum. Treads shall be 11 inches deep minimum.</li> <li>Open risers are not permitted.</li> <li>The radius of curvature at the leading edge of the tread shall be 1/2 inch maximum. Nosings that project beyond risers shall have the underside of the leading edge curved or beveled. Risers shall be permitted to slope under the tread at an angle of 30 degrees maximum from vertical. The permitted projection of the nosing shall extend 1 1/2 inches maximum over the tread below.</li> <li>Stairs shall have handrails complying with PROWAG 2005 R408.</li> </ul>			

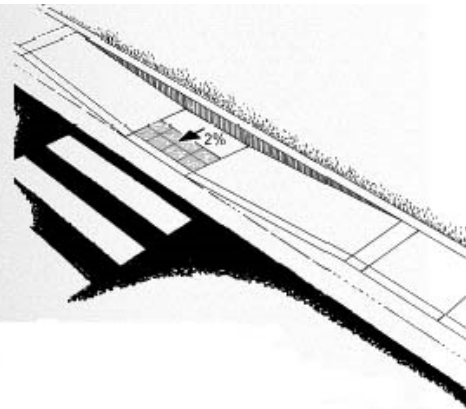
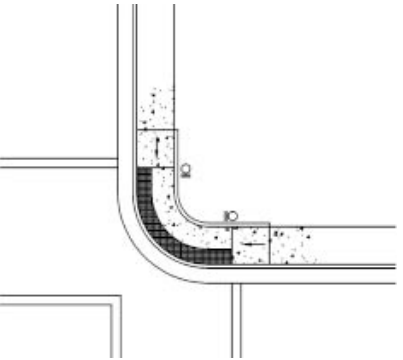
### UNOBSTRUCTED REACH RANGES (PROWAG R404)


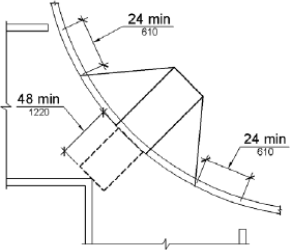
Figures/Examples	Requirements <sup>1</sup>	YES	NO	NA
	<p><b>Forward Reach</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Where a forward reach is unobstructed, the high forward reach shall be 48 inches maximum and the low forward reach shall be 15 inches minimum above the finish floor or ground.</li> </ul> <p><b>Side Reach</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Where a clear floor or ground space allows a parallel approach to an element and the side reach is unobstructed, the high side reach shall be 48 inches maximum and the low side reach shall be 15 inches minimum above the finish floor or ground.</li> <li><b>EXCEPTION:</b> An obstruction shall be permitted between the clear floor or ground space and the element where the depth of the obstruction is 10 inches maximum. (2011 PROWAG R406.3)</li> </ul> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Parallel Approach</p>  </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Forward Approach</p>  </div> </div>			

**CURB RAMPS (PROWAG R303)**

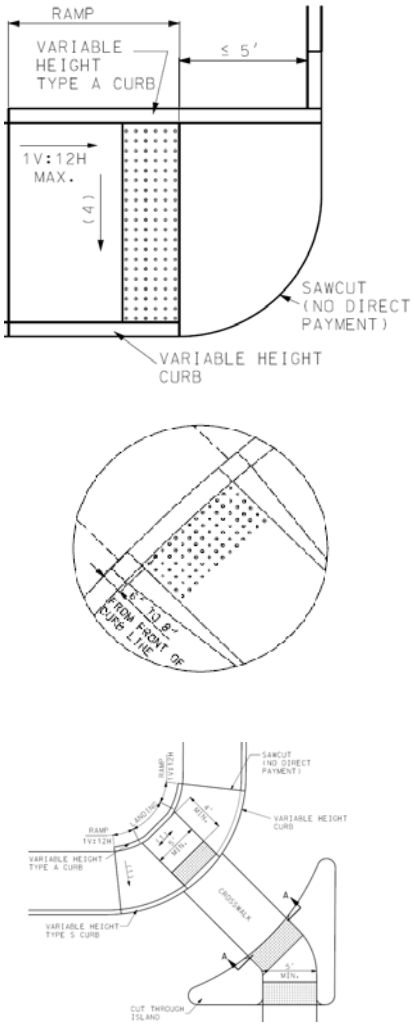
Figures/Examples	Requirements <sup>1</sup>	YES	NO	NA
<p>A curb ramp, blended transition, or a combination of curb ramps and blended transitions shall connect the pedestrian access routes at each pedestrian street crossing.</p>  <p><b>15 Foot Rule:</b> For a compliant curb ramp to exceed 8.33 percent running grade, its constructed length must exceed 15.0 feet.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The clear width of ramps, excluding the flares, shall be 4.0 feet minimum.</li> <li>Ramp runs shall have a running slope between 5 percent minimum and 8.33 percent maximum but shall not require the ramp length to exceed 15.0 feet.</li> </ul> <p><b>Exception: 15 Foot Rule:</b> The running slope for a curb ramp is not limited to 8.33 percent maximum if the constructed curb ramp length exceeds 15 feet in length.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cross slope of ramp runs shall be 2 percent maximum. (Roadway Grade Exception may be considered)</li> <li>The cross slope at midblock crossings shall be permitted to be warped to meet street or highway grade.</li> <li>Ramps shall have landings at the top and the bottom of each ramp run.             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The landing clear width shall be at least as wide as the widest ramp run leading to the landing.</li> <li>The landing clear length shall be 5.0 feet long minimum.</li> <li>Ramps that change direction between runs at landings shall have a clear landing 5.0 feet minimum by 5.0 feet minimum.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Handrails and Edge protection shall not be required on curb ramps and their landings.</li> <li>Curb height = 0 inches within curb ramp spaces. 2</li> <li>Curb ramps must be flush with street.</li> <li>The counter slope of the gutter or street at the foot of a curb ramp, landing, or blended transition shall be 5 percent maximum. (R303.3.5)</li> <li>The adjacent surfaces at transitions at curb ramps to walks, gutters, and streets shall be at the same level.</li> <li>Flared sides with a slope of 10 percent maximum, measured parallel to the curb line, shall be provided where a pedestrian circulation path crosses the curb ramp.             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In alterations, where there is no landing at the top of curb ramps, curb ramp flares shall be provided and shall not be steeper than 1:12.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detectable warning surfaces shall be provided, where a curb ramp, landing, or blended transition connects to a street.</li> <li>Gratings, access covers, and other appurtenances shall not be located on curb ramps, landings, blended transitions, and gutters within the pedestrian access route.</li> <li>Grade breaks shall not be permitted on the surface of curb ramps, blended transitions, landings, and gutter areas within the pedestrian access route. Surface slopes that meet at grade breaks shall be flush.</li> <li>Grade Breaks at the top and bottom of curb ramp runs shall be perpendicular to the direction of the ramp run.</li> </ul>			

Figures/Examples	Requirements <sup>1</sup>	YES	NO	NA
 <p style="text-align: center;">Perpendicular Ramps</p>  <p>(a) Flared Sides (b) Returned Curb</p> <p>X = 4' Min. Flared Sides in Pathway    Flared Sides Not in Pathway</p> <p><b>Roadway Grade Exception:</b> Where curb ramps, landings and blended transitions are contained within a street or highway right-of-way, the grade of the pedestrian access route is permitted to be modified to equal the general grade established for the adjacent street or highway.</p> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Perpendicular curb <b>ramps</b> shall have a running slope that cuts through or is built up to the curb at right angles or meets the gutter grade break at right angles.</li> <li>• The clear width of landings, blended transitions, and curb ramps, excluding flares, shall be 4.0 feet minimum.</li> <li>• The running slope shall be 5 percent minimum and 8.33 percent maximum but shall not require the ramp length to exceed 15.0 feet.</li> <li>• The cross slope at intersections shall be 2 percent maximum. (Roadway Grade Exception may be considered)</li> <li>• The cross slope at midblock crossings shall be permitted to be warped to meet street or highway grade.</li> </ul> <p><b>Roadway Grade Exception:</b> The grade of pedestrian access routes within sidewalks is permitted to equal the general grade established for the adjacent street or highway. The cross slope of curb ramps, blended transitions, landings, and turning spaces at pedestrian street crossings without yield or stop control where vehicles can proceed through the intersection without slowing or stopping, and at midblock pedestrian street crossings are permitted to equal the street or highway grade.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A landing 4.0 feet minimum by 4.0 feet minimum shall be provided at the top of the curb ramp and shall be permitted to overlap other landings and clear space.</li> <li>• Flared sides with a slope of 10 percent maximum, measured parallel to the curb line, shall be provided where a pedestrian circulation path crosses the curb ramp.</li> <li>• If the flared sides are not in the pathway (grass next to ramp), then there is no maximum slope and can be vertical curbs. (See adjacent figure for further explanation.)</li> <li>• Detectable warning surfaces shall be provided, where a curb ramp, landing, or blended transition connects to a street.</li> <li>• Gratings, access covers, and other appurtenances shall not be located on curb ramps, landings, blended transitions, and gutters within the pedestrian access route.</li> <li>• Grade breaks at the top and bottom of perpendicular curb ramps shall be perpendicular to the direction of ramp run. At least one end of the bottom grade break shall be at the back of curb.</li> <li>• Grade breaks shall not be permitted on the surface of curb ramps, blended transitions, landings, and gutter areas within the pedestrian access route. Surface slopes that meet at grade breaks shall be flush.</li> <li>• Where both ends of the bottom grade break are 5.0 feet or less from the back of curb, the detectable warning shall be located on the ramp surface at the bottom grade break. Where either end of the bottom grade break is more than 5.0 feet from the back of curb, the detectable warning shall be located on the lower landing.</li> </ul>			

Figures/Examples	Requirements <sup>1</sup>	YES	NO	NA
 <p>Curb Ramps and landings that are contained within a street or highway border may use the Roadway Grade Exception for slopes or cross slopes in the direction of the roadway travel being matched.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Parallel curb ramps</b> shall have a running slope that is in-line with the direction of sidewalk travel.</li> <li>• The clear width of landings, blended transitions, and curb ramps, excluding flares, shall be 4.0 feet minimum.</li> <li>• The running slope shall be 5 percent minimum and 8.33 percent maximum but shall not require the ramp length to exceed 15.0 feet.</li> <li>• The cross slope shall be 2 percent maximum. (Roadway Grade Exception may be considered)</li> </ul> <p><b><u>Roadway Grade Exception:</u></b> The grade of pedestrian access routes within sidewalks is permitted to equal the general grade established for the adjacent street or highway. The cross slope of curb ramps, blended transitions, landings, and turning spaces at pedestrian street crossings without yield or stop control where vehicles can proceed through the intersection without slowing or stopping, and at midblock pedestrian street crossings are permitted to equal the street or highway grade.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A landing 4.0 feet minimum by 4.0 feet minimum shall be provided at the bottom of the ramp run and shall be permitted to overlap other landings and clear floor or ground space.</li> <li>• Where a parallel curb ramp does not occupy the entire width of a sidewalk, drop-offs at diverging segments shall be protected.</li> <li>• Detectable warning surfaces shall be provided, where a curb ramp, landing, or blended transition connects to a street.</li> <li>• Gratings, access covers, and other appurtenances shall not be located on curb ramps, landings, blended transitions, and gutters within the pedestrian access route.</li> <li>• Grade breaks shall not be permitted on the surface of curb ramps, blended transitions, landings, and gutter areas within the pedestrian access route. Surface slopes that meet at grade breaks shall be flush.</li> </ul>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Blended Transitions</b> shall have a running slope of 5 percent maximum and cross slope shall be 2 percent maximum.</li> <li>• The clear width blended transitions, excluding flares, shall be 4.0 feet minimum.</li> <li>• Detectable warning surfaces shall be provided where a blended transition connects to a street.</li> <li>• Gratings, access covers, and other appurtenances shall not be located on blended transitions within the pedestrian access route.</li> <li>• Grade breaks at the top and bottom of perpendicular curb ramps shall be perpendicular to the direction of ramp run. At least one end of the bottom grade break shall be at the back of curb. Grade breaks shall not be permitted on the surface of blended transitions and gutter areas within the pedestrian access route. Surface slopes that meet at grade breaks shall be flush.</li> </ul>			


Figures/Examples	Requirements <sup>1</sup>	YES	NO	NA
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Diagonal Curb Ramps or corner type curb ramps are no longer preferred design types. A design that provides individual ramps for each crossing direction is recommended by the US Access Board.</b></li> <li>• Diagonal Curb Ramps or corner type curb ramps with returned curbs or other well-defined edges shall have the edges parallel to the direction of pedestrian flow.</li> <li>• The bottom of diagonal curb ramps shall have a clear space 48 inches minimum outside active traffic lanes of the roadway.</li> <li>• Diagonal curb ramps provided at marked crossings shall provide the 48 inches minimum clear space within the markings.</li> <li>• Diagonal curb ramps with flared sides shall have a segment of curb 24 inches long minimum located on each side of the curb ramp and within the marked crossing.</li> </ul> <p><b>Roadway Grade Exception:</b> The grade of pedestrian access routes within sidewalks is permitted to equal the general grade established for the adjacent street or highway. The cross slope of curb ramps, blended transitions, landings, and turning spaces at pedestrian street crossings without yield or stop control where vehicles can proceed through the intersection without slowing or stopping, and at midblock pedestrian street crossings are permitted to equal the street or highway grade.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Detectable warning surfaces shall be provided, where a curb ramp, landing, or blended transition connects to a street.</li> <li>• Gratings, access covers, and other appurtenances shall not be located on curb ramps, landings, blended transitions, and gutters within the pedestrian access route.</li> <li>• Grade breaks shall not be permitted on the surface of curb ramps, blended transitions, landings, and gutter areas within the pedestrian access route. Surface slopes that meet at grade breaks shall be flush.</li> <li>• Running and cross slope at midblock crossings shall be permitted to be warped to meet street or highway grade.</li> </ul>			

**DETECTABLE WARNINGS DEVICES (TRUNCATED DOMES) (PROWAG R304)**






Figures/Examples	Requirements <sup>1</sup>	YES	NO	NA
<p>A surface feature of truncated dome material built in or applied to the walking surface to advise of an upcoming change from pedestrian to vehicular way.</p> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Detectable warnings shall consist of a surface of truncated domes aligned in a square or radial grid pattern complying with 2010 ADA Standards. Detectable warning surfaces shall contrast visually with adjacent gutter, street or highway, or walkway surfaces, either light-on-dark or dark-on-light.</li> <li>• Detectable warning surfaces shall extend 24 inches minimum in the direction of travel and the full width of the curb ramp (exclusive of flares), the landing, or the blended transition. Detectable warning surfaces are required where curb ramps, blended transitions, or landings provide a flush pedestrian connection to the street.</li> <li>• Sidewalk crossings of residential driveways should not generally be provided with detectable warnings, since the pedestrian right-of-way continues across most driveway aprons and overuse of detectable warning surfaces should be avoided in the interests of message clarity. However, where commercial driveways are provided with traffic control devices or otherwise are permitted to operate like public streets, detectable warnings should be provided at the junction between the pedestrian route and the street.</li> <li>• Perpendicular Curb Ramps: Where both ends of the bottom grade break are 5 feet or less from the back of curb, the detectable warning shall be located on the ramp surface at the bottom grade break. Where either end of the bottom grade break is more than 5 feet from the back of curb, the detectable warning shall be located on the lower landing.</li> <li>• Landings and Blended Transitions: The detectable warning shall be located on the landing or blended transition at the back of curb.</li> <li>• Rail Crossings: The detectable warning surface shall be located so that the edge nearest the rail crossing is 6 feet minimum and 15 feet maximum from the centerline of the nearest rail. The rows of truncated domes in a detectable warning surface shall be aligned to be parallel with the direction of wheelchair travel.</li> <li>• Detectable warnings at cut-through islands shall be located at the curb line in-line with the face of curb and shall be separated by a 2.0 foot minimum length of walkway without detectable warnings. Where the island has no curb, the detectable warning shall be located at the edge of roadway.</li> <li>• Exception, when detectable warnings are required by a manufacturer's installation specifications to be embedded into concrete with a surrounding edge, domes may be installed at less than the required full width. Under this exception, the detectable warning surface shall never be more than 2 inches from the edge of the curb ramp, the landing, or the blended transition. <sup>2</sup></li> <li>• Detectable warnings shall not be stamped into concrete.</li> </ul>			



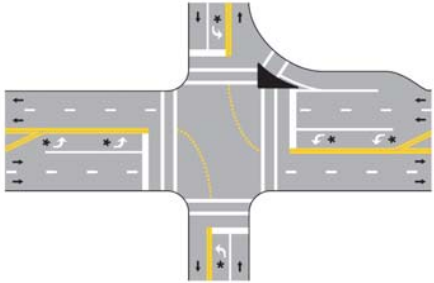

**ISLANDS AND MEDIANS (PROWAG R305.4)**

Figures/Examples	Requirements <sup>1</sup>	YES	NO	NA
 <p>(a) cut through at island</p> <p>(b) curb ramp at island</p> <p>Labels in diagrams: 36 min. HT, 48 min. TOP, VARIABLE HEIGHT CURB, VARIABLE HEIGHT FINE &amp; COARSE, RAMP SYSTEM, CURB, CUT THROUGH ISLAND, SAFETY AND STREET FURNISHING.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Medians and pedestrian refuge islands in crosswalks shall contain a pedestrian access route, including passing space and connecting to each crosswalk.</li> <li>• Raised islands in crossings shall be cut through level with the street or have curb ramps and required landings at both sides.</li> <li>• All median island passage spaces shall provide a clear width of 5 feet minimum. <sup>2</sup></li> <li>• Medians and pedestrian refuge islands shall be 6.0 feet minimum in length in the direction of pedestrian travel.</li> </ul> <p><b>Roadway Grade Exception:</b> The grade of pedestrian access routes within sidewalks is permitted to equal the general grade established for the adjacent street or highway. The cross slope of curb ramps, blended transitions, landings, and turning spaces at pedestrian street crossings without yield or stop control where vehicles can proceed through the intersection without slowing or stopping, and at midblock pedestrian street crossings are permitted to equal the street or highway grade.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Each curb ramp shall have a level area 48 inches long minimum by 36 inches wide minimum at the top of the curb ramp in the part of the island intersected by the crossings.</li> <li>• Each 48 inch minimum by 36 inch minimum area shall be oriented so that the 48 inch minimum length is in the direction of the running slope of the curb ramp it serves. The 48 inch minimum by 36 inch minimum areas and the accessible route shall be permitted to overlap.</li> <li>• Detectable warning surfaces shall be provided, where a curb ramp, landing, or blended transition connects to a street. Medians and pedestrian refuge islands shall have detectable warnings at curb ramps and blended transitions.</li> <li>• Detectable warnings at cut-through islands shall be located at the curb line in-line with the face of curb and shall be separated by a 2.0 foot minimum length of walkway without detectable warnings. Where the island has no curb, the detectable warning shall be located at the edge of roadway.</li> <li>• Gratings, access covers, and other appurtenances shall not be located on curb ramps, landings, blended transitions, and gutters within the pedestrian access route.</li> <li>• Grade breaks shall not be permitted on the surface of curb ramps, blended transitions, landings, and gutter areas within the pedestrian access route. Surface slopes that meet at grade breaks shall be flush.</li> </ul>			


**ACCESSIBLE PEDESTRIAN SIGNALS (PUSHBUTTONS) (PROWAG R306)**

Figures/Examples	Requirements <sup>1</sup>	YES	NO	NA
    	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Each crosswalk with pedestrian signal indication shall have an accessible pedestrian signal which includes audible and vibrotactile indications of the WALK interval. Where a pedestrian pushbutton is provided, it shall be integrated into the accessible pedestrian signal. <b>← ON HOLD waiting for MoDOT Specs and APL</b></li> <li>Accessible pedestrian signals shall be located so that the vibrotactile feature can be contacted from the level landing serving a curb ramp, if provided, or from a clear floor or ground space that is in line with the crosswalk line adjacent to the vehicle stop line.</li> <li>Accessible pedestrian pushbuttons shall be located within a reach range complying with PROWAG 2005 R404.</li> <li>A clear floor or ground space shall be provided at the pushbutton and shall connect to or overlap the pedestrian access route.</li> </ul> <p><b>Roadway Grade Exception:</b> Clear spaces required at accessible pedestrian signals and pedestrian pushbuttons and at other accessible elements are permitted to have a running slope or cross slope consistent with the grade of the adjacent pedestrian access route.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pedestrian signals shall comply with PROWAG 2005 R306.             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pushbuttons are a minimum 2 inches across in one dimension, raised (not recessed), contrast visually with the housing or mounting, and have a maximum force of 5 pounds to activate operable parts.</li> <li>The control face of the pushbuttons is installed parallel to the direction of the crosswalk it serves.</li> <li>The location of pushbuttons for new construction are within a longitudinal distance of 5 feet maximum from the crosswalk line, and 30 inches minimum to 6 feet maximum from the curb line.</li> <li>For audible pedestrian signal devices only, pushbuttons are a minimum 10 feet apart at crossings and a minimum 5 feet apart at islands or medians. This minimum distance may be waived for audible pushbuttons in medians and islands with the use of voice commands.</li> <li>Pushbuttons are located no higher than 42 inches from the ground and within 10 inch reach from a level paved landing with minimum dimensions of 48 inches x 30 inches positioned for a parallel approach to the pushbutton. For a forward approach space (30 x 48 inches) the allowed reach range is 0 inches.</li> <li>Where pushbuttons for the visually impaired are installed, tactile signs are to be provided that meet ADA requirements.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>			

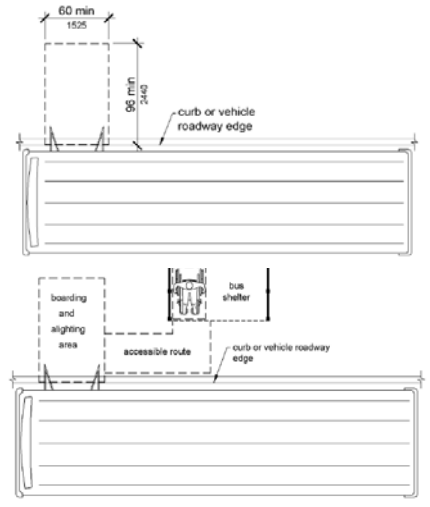
**PEDESTRIAN STREET CROSSINGS (PROWAG R305)**

Figures/Examples	Requirements <sup>1</sup>	YES	NO	NA
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Crosswalks shall contain a pedestrian access route that connects to departure and arrival walkways through any median or pedestrian refuge island.</li> <li>• Marked crosswalks shall be 6 feet wide minimum.</li> <li>• The grade of the pedestrian access route is permitted to equal the general grade established for the adjacent street or highway, except that where pedestrian access routes are contained within pedestrian street crossings a maximum grade of 5 percent is required.</li> <li>• A 5 percent maximum cross slope is specified for pedestrian access routes contained within pedestrian street crossings without yield or stop control.</li> <li>• Crossings with Stop Control: The cross slope shall be 2 percent maximum.</li> <li>• The cross slope at midblock crossings shall be permitted to be warped to meet street or highway grade.</li> <li>• The running slope shall be 5 percent maximum, measured parallel to the direction of pedestrian travel in the crosswalk.</li> <li>• Where pedestrian signals are provided at pedestrian street crossings, they shall include accessible pedestrian signals and pedestrian pushbuttons complying with sections 4E.08 through 4E.13 of the MUTCD. Operable parts shall comply with R403. (2011 PROWAG R209.1) <b>← ON HOLD waiting for MoDOT Specs and APL</b></li> <li>• Crosswalk pavement marking is 6 inches wide white.</li> <li>• Stop bar is at minimum 4 feet from the crosswalk.</li> <li>• Curb ramps at marked crossings shall be wholly contained within the markings, excluding any flared sides.</li> <li>• Gratings, access covers, and other appurtenances shall not be located on curb ramps, landings, blended transitions, and gutters within the pedestrian access route.</li> <li>• Grade breaks shall not be permitted on the surface of curb ramps, blended transitions, landings, and gutter areas within the pedestrian access route. Surface slopes that meet at grade breaks shall be flush.</li> <li>• Beyond the curb face, a clear space of 4.0 feet minimum by 4.0 feet minimum shall be provided within the width of the crosswalk and wholly outside the parallel vehicle travel lane.</li> </ul>			

**ALTERNATE CIRCULATION PATH (PROWAG R302)**

Figures/Examples	Requirements <sup>1</sup>	YES	NO	NA
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Alternate circulation paths shall contain a pedestrian access route.</li> <li>• To the maximum extent feasible, the alternate circulation path shall be provided on the same side of the street as the disrupted route.</li> <li>• Where the alternate circulation path is exposed to adjacent construction, excavation drop-offs, traffic, or other hazards, it shall be protected with a pedestrian barricade or channelizing device complying with MUTCD 6F-58, 6F-63, and 6F-66.</li> <li>• Pedestrian barricades and channelizing devices shall be continuous, stable, and non-flexible and shall consist of a wall, fence, or enclosures specified in section 6F-58, 6F-63, and 6F-66 of the MUTCD (incorporated by reference; see PROWAG 2005 R104.2.4).</li> <li>• A detectable continuous bottom edge shall be provided 2 inches maximum above the ground or walkway surface.</li> <li>• Devices shall provide a continuous surface or upper rail at 3.0 feet minimum above the ground or walkway surface.</li> <li>• Support members shall not protrude into the alternate circulation path.</li> </ul>			

**BUS BOARDING AND ALIGHTING AREAS (PROWAG R410)**

Figures/Examples	Requirements <sup>1</sup>	YES	NO	NA
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bus stop boarding and alighting areas shall have a firm, stable surface.</li> <li>• Bus stop boarding and alighting areas shall provide a clear length of 8 feet minimum, measured perpendicular to the curb or vehicle roadway edge, and a clear width of 5 feet minimum, measured parallel to the vehicle roadway.</li> <li>• Bus stop boarding and alighting areas shall be connected to streets, sidewalks, or pedestrian paths by an accessible route.</li> <li>• Parallel to the roadway, the slope of the bus stop boarding and alighting area shall be the same as the roadway, to the maximum extent practicable. Perpendicular to the roadway, the slope of the bus stop boarding and alighting area shall not be steeper than 2 percent.</li> <li>• Bus shelters shall provide a minimum 30 inch by 48 inch clear floor or ground space entirely within the shelter.</li> <li>• Bus shelters shall be connected by an accessible route to a boarding and alighting area.</li> </ul>			

<sup>1</sup> Any “NO” answer means that location is ADA non-compliant and needs to be corrected before final acceptance of the work, except as follows. Although exceptions listed in the above requirements may not meet MoDOT current policy standards, work that does meet the minimum ADA standards will be accepted as ADA compliant. Where it is technically infeasible to correct deficiencies as part of the current work, those locations will be labeled as non-compliant and marked “NO”. These items will be added to the Transition Plan Inventory for correction at a later date. (Guidance is provided in ADA documents and in the EPG on what may be considered as technically infeasible.)

<sup>2</sup> A MoDOT requirement.

**Unless otherwise noted, all notes on this form are direct ADA requirements as published in either the PROWAG dated November 23, 2005 or ADA/ABA Standards from 2010.**

All exceptions and technically infeasible locations should be discussed with the project manager and/or area engineer prior to acceptance of the work. All exceptions and technically infeasible locations will need to be thoroughly documented by the engineer, and that documentation will be attached to this form and retained as part of the final acceptance records.

All slope and grade measurements for ADA compliance will be made using a calibrated 2 foot long digital level.

**US Access Board PROWAG**

**R202.3.1 Prohibited Reduction in Required Access.** An alteration shall not decrease or have the effect of decreasing the accessibility of a facility or an accessible connection to an adjacent building or site below the requirements for new construction in effect at the time of the alteration.

<b>Inspector Name:</b> _____ <b>Inspector Signature:</b> _____	<b>Date:</b>
<b>Resident Engineer or Area Engineer Name:</b> _____ <b>Resident Engineer or Area Engineer Signature:</b> _____	<b>Date:</b>
<b>Distribution:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Project Office</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>District Permit Office</b>	

# ***SAMPLE***

## **ADA EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENTATION**

Job No. \_\_\_\_\_ Route \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ Location \_\_\_\_\_

<u>Item</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Standard</u>	<u>As Built</u>	<u>Discussion</u>
Sidewalk Width	Third Street Sta 3+00 to 7+00 RT	5' wide	Exist 3' wide	Required 5' x 5' Passing Space added at 5+00
Curb Ramp Grade	SE Quad of Main & First	8.33%	11.2%	As-built Curb Ramp is 16.0' long
Parallel Ramp Landing running grade (turning space)	Sta 35+20 to 35+25 Rt Rte 14	2.00%	2.6%	Landing running grade matches existing roadway grade
Sidewalk Grade	Sta 23+45 to 23+52	5.0%	8.4%	Match existing floor at two exist doorways, Straight grade between fixed elevations

Inspector Name: _____	
Inspector Signature: _____	Date:
Resident Engineer or Area Engineer Name: _____	
Resident Engineer or Area Engineer Signature: _____	Date:
<b>Distribution:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Project Office <input type="checkbox"/> District Permit Office	